

AWM52
2nd Australian Imperial Force and
Commonwealth Military Forces unit war
diaries, 1939-45 War

Item number: 8/3/49

11 Infantry Battalion
February - March 1943

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Bn

Date and Time.—From 1st Feb 1943 To 6 Feb 1943

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CHILLOW'S	1 Feb.		Administration. Weather fine.	
			30A m/o 20A m/o	3011 of 6/2
	2 Feb.		Administration and camp training in morning. On parade in afternoon.	
			Weather fine. Lieut G Bartley: HQ Stone m/o ex Staff 13 ITB	3010 of 6/2/43.
			130A m/o 130A m/o 10A promoted	3011 of 6/2
	3 Feb.		Adms and trg in camp area. Weather fine	
			20A m/o 80A m/o 90A detached, 110A trans.	3011 of 6/2
	4 Feb.		Adms in morning. On parade in afternoon.	
			Weather fine. 130A m/o HQA m/o 10A TGU	3011 of 6/2.
	5 Feb.		Band March through Perth. Weather fine.	Appx A.
			50A m/o 20A m/o	3011 of 6/2
	6 Feb.		Adms and trg in camp area. Weather fine	
			Adjutant Bennett W M ex Staff. Capt Fred Hughes m/o 13 ITB: 150A recruited 200A m/o	3010 of 6/2: 3011 of 6/2

20A m/o 10A det 10A trans

D.3435/5.39.—C.4786.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit

11th Bn

Date and Time.—From

7 Feb 1943

To

11 Feb 1943

Place	Date 1943	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CHILHOWS.	7 Feb.		March Parade in morning. Open camp for visitors in afternoon. Weather fine. 10A 10A 10A	3011 7/13/2
	8 Feb.		Log in camp area. Weather fine. 30A m/o 40A m/o 20A det 10A reworked	3011 7/13/2
	9 Feb.		Log in camp area and route march. Weather fine. 20A m/o 60A m/o 10A trans.	3011 7/13/2
	10 Feb.		Log and adm in camp area in morning. Parade at Chilhow's for G.O.C in afternoon. Weather fine	
	11 Feb.		A Coy on two day exercise. Other coys route marches and leave. Capt K. J. McElhannon went m/o.	3010 7/13/2 Appx E
			10A m/o 60A m/o 40A trans 10A det	3011 7/13/2

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11th Pm

Date and Time.—From 12 Feb 43 To 16 Feb 43

Place	Date 1943	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CHITLOWS	12 Feb		A Coy exercise at 191512 MOUNTAIN SURVEY. B Coy adm. C Coy duty coy. D Coy adm south march and exercise. HQ Coy adm and leave. Weather fine.	
			80pm to 20pm 1st Tm 90pm to 20pm.	2011 d/13/2 2012 d/13/2
	13 Feb.		Adm and bug in camp area. Weather fine.	
			30pm to 40pm 50pm to 20pm 30pm to 50pm trans Capt. K. J. ... of ...	2011 d/13/2 : 2010 d/20/2
	14 Feb.		Church parade in morning. Open camp for visitors in afternoon. Weather wet and cold.	
			20pm to 20pm	2011 d/20/2
	15 Feb.		Adm and bug in camp area. A Coy leave. Weather unsettled. 10pm to 10pm trans 20pm to 20pm	2011 d/20/2
	16 Feb		Preparation for move to SA LSC Area. Leave HQ Coy. A, B & portion of HQ Coy plus portion B HQ departed	App x "B"

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Pm

Date and Time.—From 16 Feb 43 To 21 Feb 43

Place	Date 1943	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CH17 Lows	16 Feb 43		for SA LofC Area by train in afternoon. Weather fine and cold. 30A mfi 30A mfo 40A trans	3011 of 20/2
	17 Feb		Adm and leave for portion of remaining troops 10A trans 10A mfo	3011 of 20/2
	18 Feb		Adm and leave for portion of remaining troops. Further draft left for SA LofC area. 50A mfi 50A trans	3011 of 20/2
	19 Feb		Adm and leave. Weather fine. 30A mfi 10A TGM	3011 of 20/2
	21 Feb		Remainder of unit's bus carriers, Gpt and rear party left for SA LofC area in afternoon. Weather fine.	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Am.

Date and Time.—From 22 Feb 43 To Feb 43

Place	Date 1943	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
CH. Downs	22 Feb.		<p>Mail in transit to SA HQ area. Unit was allotted camp area at SAHQ & SAHQ CREEK</p> <p>Weather generally fine throughout. Move was carried out smoothly though some delay to some of the drafts was caused by hold-ups on CH railway. Troops generally were well behaved and good reports were received from any place where leave was granted. Morale was good.</p>	
	to 28 Feb.			
<p><i>W. J. ...</i></p>			<p>Diary of Events: Sitreps: Routine Orders Part A & Part II Casualty Returns</p>	<p>Appx "C": D: E " G.</p>

13 AUST INF BDE GP MARCH THROUGH PERTH 5 FEB 43

UNITS TAKING PART

1. 13 Aust Inf Bde Gp will march through PERTH on Fri 5 Feb 43. The Units taking part and the order of march will be as follows:-

- HQ 13 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)
- 3 Aust Fd Regt
- 34 Bty 109 A/Tk Regt (AIF)
- 11 Aust Inf Bn
- 16 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)
- 28 Aust Inf Bn
- 24 Coy AASC
- 13 Aust Fd Amb
- 13 Bde Sec 4 Aust Div Wshp
- 13 Bde Sec 4 Aust Div Ogd Fd Pk

2. It has not been possible to arrange for 13 Aust Fd Coy to march. Arrangements are being made to invite representatives of the Coy as official guests.

3. It is anticipated that approval will be given for Officers and OR's staffing 13 Aust Inf Fng Bn to march with their parent Units. If approved these personnel are joining their Units at WELLINGTON SQ at 1100 hrs on the morning of the march and Units will arrange beforehand to leave the necessary vacancies in their coils.

4. 13 Bde members of the staff and students of 4 Aust Div OTS are taking part in the march. They are joining their Units at 1100 hrs at WELLINGTON SQ and Units will provide accordingly. Maj F.H.M. ARMSTRONG is to march with Bde HQ.

MARCH FORMATION

5. Units will march in coln of sixes in Coy blocks sized tallest at the front and rear, shortest in the centre of each block.

6. The posn of Offrs and their distance between Units and Sub-Units will be as follows, i.e. in accordance with MTP 18 except where this pamphlet makes no provision or alteration necessary on account of marching in coln of sixes.

- (a) Unit Comd 20 paces in front of the leading six and 15 paces in rear of the band.
- (b) Adjt 5 paces to the rear and 1 pace to the left of the Bn comd.
- (c) RSM 10 paces in front of and in line with the centre of the leading six.
- (d) Coy etc Comds Six paces in front and in line with the centre of the leading six of their Sub-Unit.
- (e) The Three Pl etc Comds In line two paces ahead of the leading six of their Coy or equivalent. The centre Pl etc Comd will march in line with the centre of the leading six, the remaining two in line with the front and rear rank. (NOTE - Offrs supernumary to Coy etc establishments will march in the blank files of this line of Offrs.
- (f) Coy etc 2 i/c Two paces in rear and in line with the centre of the last six.

11 Feb 43

ADM INSTN No.1 MVT TO S.A. L. of C. Area.

- 1) STRENGTH 36 Offrs 852 O/Rs
- 2) EQPT (excl out of gauge vehs)
 - a. MC's 28 Vehs 65 Carrs 21 A Tk Gun 1.
 - b. Separate instns will be issued for out of gauge vehs.
- 3) RAIL MVT
 - a. Entraining & loading pt - CHIDLW
 - b. Allotment to Trains
 - i CHIDLW - KALGOORLIE -
all ranks 3 to each 2 berth compartment
6 " " 4 " "
 - ii KALGOORLIE - PT PIRIE
Offrs - 3 to each 2 berth compartment
6 " " 4 " "
O/Rs. 4 " " 2 " "
8 " " 4 " "
 - iii All pers will entrain with pers kit, eqpt and arms.
 - iv Offrs heavy baggage will be loaded in brake van.
 - v Blankets & messing gear will be carried
 - FIRST AID
vi Med Orderly with first aid kit will be detailed for each train.
 - INTOXICATING LIQUOR
vii Carriage or consumption of intoxicating liquor on trains is prohibited
 - viii CLEANLINESS
 - a. O.C. Train will impress on all pers the need for cleanliness on trains
 - b. On the Transcontinental line the Ry authorities will supply a broom in each car so that pers in their own interests may keep cars clean.
 - c. O.C. Train will ensure brooms are handed over to the guard of each train on arrival at PORT PIRIE.
 - ix SAFETY
Pers are warned NOT to allow any portion of their bodies to protrude from carriages.
 - x WATER
 - a. All ranks will move with water bottles filled
 - b. Strict control will be exercised by all offrs by means of water bottle refilling pdes etc.
 - c. All pdes to be i/c of an offr.
 - xi AUST. SUMMER TIME
watches will be adjusted as under:
a. NARETHA - 902 mls from PT. PIRIE - Advance 45 mins
b. WYMBRING - 377 " " " " - " 45 "
 - xii DISCIPLINE
A.S.O's for discipline of tps travelling by rail will be observed.
b. The chalking or otherwise marking of carriages is prohibited.
 - xiii SECURITY
Pers are warned NOT to send letters or telegrams or make phone calls during course of this mvt. The utmost secrecy must be observed as to date time of movement also destination.
 - xiv EXERCISE FOR TPS
At halts O.C. Drafts will ensure men are exercised by means of P.T. & games etc. O.C. Coys will liaison with QM ref footballs, medicine balls etc for rail journey.

(Cont'd over)

xv. LIBRARY

O.C. Coys will impress upon tps the necessity of taking great care with any books or magazines that may be loaned to them during rail mvt.

xvi. BALL S.A.A.

- a. 50 rounds per man will be carried in block by each draft similarly with Bren & TSMG amm.
- b. Strict check to be carried out by each O.C. Draft.

xvii. MARKING OF EQPT.

O.C's will ensure every coy item of eqpt is marked with Coy tactical colour and unit serial No.

xviii. RATIONS - 2 dys emergency rations will be carried by each draft NOT to be touched unless authorised by OC Train

xix. CAMERAS - to be withdrawn to Coy HQ and ^{certificat} to be rendered to Bn HQ 2 hrs prior to mvt of each draft .

THE ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE READ TO TPS PRIOR TO EACH DRAFT MOVING FROM PRESENT LOCATION.

R. HERRIZ CAPT.

ADJUT 11 AUGUST 1941

CO.

11 AUST INF BN

3 Feb '43.

MARCH THROUGH PERTH 5 Feb '43.

(Instns to be read with Bde Instn 13/1/4 of 30 Jan 43)

(1) TIMINGS

Reveille	0530 hrs	
Breakfast	0630 hrs	
Coy Pdes	0715 hrs	
S.T.	0730 hrs	March to CHIDLOWS
Entrain CHIDLOWS	0900 hrs	
Detrain EAST PERTH	1005 hrs	
Entrain " "	1415 hrs	
Detrain CHIDLOWS	1535 hrs	March to Camp

- (2) a. O.C. TRAIN - Lt. Col. M.A. BUNTINE
 b. ENTRAINING OFFR - Capt. H.J. NORMAN
 c. DETRAINING OFFR - Capt E.C.W. HARVEY
 d. Same Offrs will officiate down and up journeys

(3) ADV PARTY

- a. Lieut D.A. CARIS
 Two O/R's AA Pl
 b. Report SC Bde HQ by 0800 hrs
 c. Lieut CARIS to arrange tpt direct with T.O.
 d. One UNIT sign to be taken

(4) LUNCHEON AT ASSEMBLY AREAS.

- a. One cook per rifle Coy & 3 from HQ Coy to travel on veh.
 b. One veh 3 ton will carry lunches, stoves etc. veh to report Q.M. by 2000 hrs Thurs 4 Feb.
 c. ~~S.T. 0815 ex Bn HQ.~~ *ChidloWS by 4de by 0730hrs*
 d. HQ Coy will have Coy signs made, one each rifle coy 3 for HQ Coy to be handed to W.O. ii Caterer by 2000 hrs Thurs 4 Feb
 e. Remainder of Coy kitchen pers will remain behind to prepare evening meal.
 f. Coys will pack sufficient pannikins and deliver to QM by 2000 hrs Thurs 4 Feb.
 g. ~~2 Pnrs will accompany veh with sufficient material to establish 3 latrines.~~ *Bde arrangement*

- (5) REAR PARTY - 2 O/R's per Coy (Nominal roll to RSM by 2000 hrs 4 Feb.)

(6) OFFRS CONFERENCE

All Offrs less duty offr will pde Bn HQ at 1600 hrs 4 Feb for march to Bde HQ.

DISTBN:

CO
 Adjt
 Coy (5)
 Q.M.
 RSM
 Bn HQ

(Sgd) R. HERTZ Capt.

ADJT 11 AUST INF BN.

SALUTING

5. All Offrs will salute. Offrs immediately following the Bn, Coy etc Comd will act on his executive word of comd and take their time from him. Offrs marching in rear will act on the senr Offrs comd - "up". The left arm will remain steady at the side during the salute.

CHANGE ARMS

6. Change arms will be carried out as an ~~improvised~~ mvt - viz in 4 distinct mvts each on the left foot, the additional mvt being the rifle held for one beat perpendicularly in front of the body after removing from the shoulder. This mvt will be practised assiduously before the march.

7. The comd "change arms" will be given by Coy etc Comd when the head of each Coy etc coln reaches the following points :-

	Corner WELLINGTON & WILLIAM STS " WILLIAM & MURRAY STS " MURRAY & BARRACK STS " BARRACK & HAY STS " HAY & WILLIAM STS " WILLIAM ST & ST GEORGE'S TCE
--	---

SHOULDER ARMS

8. Until PIER ST is reached tps will march at attention but will carry the rifle with bayonets fixed in the "shoulder arms" posn with slings tight.

9. On the head of each Coy etc reaching PIER ST the Coy etc comd will give the comd "slope arms", Tps will carry the left hand across to the rifle to the first posn of the slope from the order and then complete the movement.

MARCHING AND MARCH DISCIPLINE

10. Strict march discipline must be carried out from start to finish. Tps are on parade and this and the following points will be stressed :-

- (a) Eyes straight to the front
- (b) No waving to friends
- (c) Strictly no talking or shouting out
- (d) No chewing gum, lollies etc
- (e) No acceptance of refreshments if offered from well meaning spectators on the line of march
- (f) No festooning their persons with streamers
- (g) No leaving the coln

11. This must be a really "pukka" march - 100% - and each man must be imbued with the importance of the occasion.

12. The drill during the march must be perfect and Units will stress AND practice the following:-

- (a) Covering from front to rear
- (b) Distance between ranks - one pace
- (c) Dressing by the right - SPECIAL ATTENTION will be paid to this particularly during the eyes right.
- (d) Arms - the swing will be slightly exaggerated.
- (e) Carriage and bearing - head up, chin in, shoulders back.

- (f) Eyes Right must be an excellent mvt - it cannot be stressed too much. The success of the mvt depends to a large extent on the OC Coy etc who must ensure his word of cmd is heard by the whole subunit. Sub-Unit comds must make certain the tail of the Coy has passed the dais before eyes 'front' is given.

ASSEMBLY

13. On arrival at WELLINGTON SQ Units will move to the area allotted to them. Offrs and NCO's will immediately check all equipment, slings etc add a final touch to boots - polishing rags should be placed on board the kitchen lorry.
14. Tps will be in posn on the rd at the place allotted ready to move off 10 minutes before the start time. While waiting to move off Offrs will again draw the attention of the tps to the points on march discipline and the need for 100% efficiency on the march.

MEDICAL

15. 13 Fd Amb will provide on motor amb as an aid post at WELLINGTON SQ. This Amb will bring up the rear of the parade.

PARADES - UNIT REHEARSALS

16. Prior to the march each Unit will march past the Bde Comd in accordance with the following programme

Tues	1130	hrs	3 Aust Fd Regt
"	1430	"	34 A/Tk Bty
"	1430	"	11 Aust Inf Bn
			21 Coy AASC
Wed	1000	"	16 Aust Inf Bn
"	1100	"	1 Coy AASC
"	1430	"	24 Coy AASC
"	1530	"	28 Aust Inf Bn
			Bde HQ, 13 Bde Sec 4 Div Wkshops and O.F.P.
	1600	"	13 Aust Fd Amb

17. The saluting base will be on the right hand side of the bitumen rd to CHIDLOWS about 600 yds South of the ry crossing with the tps marching North. Units will liaise direct with other Units marching past on the same morning or afternoon in respect to assembly areas and to ensure there is no conflict of marching tps before or during the march. Both Units will be responsible for necessary picqueting of the rd and traffic control. The saluting base will be erected by Bde HQ.

18. 13 Bde Secs of DW and DOFP will be advised later of arrangements for RV with Bde HQ personnel.

19. This march past will be carried out as it will be on the day of the march except that the dress for the actual parade need not be worn. All tps however will if possible be uniformly dressed.

OFFRS CONFERENCE

20. A conference of all offrs of the Bde Gp will be held at Bde HQ at 1630 hrs Thur 4 Feb. One Offr will remain in each Unit as duty Offr.

 Maj.
J.K. LYNCH
B.M. 13 Aust Inf Bde Gp.

POINTS FOR THE MARCH

Issued as Appx "D" to 13 Bde Instn for the March Through
PERTH 5 Feb 43

DRESS

1. DR - Drill order (belt, braces, pouches)
Rifle and Bayonet
Hats fur felt - turned up
Shirts Worsted
Trousers SD
Anklets Web or Gaiters SD
Boots

2. Officers - As for OR except that pistols will be
carried in lieu of rifles. *Metal Badges of Rank*

3. The following points in regard to the above dress will
receive detailed attention.

Drill Order - The brace left, with loop, passes over
the left shoulder, the loop underneath.

Hats - These must be worn at the correct angle
and without any fancy dents or tucks.
The chin strap will be worn under the
chin, buckle and link on the left, buckle
in line with the mouth. It is suggest-
ed Coy Comds should arrange demonstration
of the right and wrong methods.
Unit Comd will arrange that the whole Unit
wears puggarees or the whole Unit wears
Hat bands. Correct colour patches must
be worn and on the right hand side.

Shirts - The top button only will be left undone.
Sleeves will be folded NOT rolled. The
fold will be approx 3" in width and level
with the inside of the forearm when bent
at right angles. Shoulder straps will
pass over the equipment.

Trousers - Clean and where possible, pressed. Belts
other than belt web with equipment will
NOT be worn. A suggested method of hold-
ing up the trousers without belt or braces
has already been issued.

or Anklets Web
Gaiters S.D. - Buckles or buttons on the outside.

Boots - Polished with laces bar-laced NOT crossed.

Pistols - Pistols will be worn on the left side
attached to and hanging below the amn
pouch which will be attached to the belt.
Lanyards will be worn around the neck.

Sticks - Sticks will NOT be carried.

WEAPONS

4. Brens and TSMG's will NOT be carried. All personnel will
where possible be armed with the rifle and bayonet. Those not so
armed will march together immediately in front of the last six of
their respective Coys etc.

(b)

Serial	Unit sup vehicles	No of vehs	Personnel Unit	No	Time Vchs report to Unit	S.T.	E.T.A. at Dis Pt
8	16 Bn	5	13 Sec DW 13 Sec DEF	82	1400	1430	1600
9	24 Coy AASC	8	34 A/Tk Bty	141	1400	1438	1608
10	24 Coy AASC	34	3 Fd Regt	600	1400	1446	1616
11	24 Coy AASC	6	HQ 13 Aust Inf Bde	100	1400	1509	1639
12	28 Bn	11	28 Bn	200	1400	1517	1647
13	11 Bn	10	13 Fd Amb	181	1400	1525	1655
14	24 Coy AASC	17	24 Coy AASC	306	1400	1533	1703

(a) Each Unit will supply one D/R guide to report BTO by 0900 hrs at Dis Pt - map ref 866483 PERTH Sheet 1 inch.

(b) Vehicles will report on the road opposite respective Unit assembly areas (WELLINGTON SQUARE)

NOTE : After debussing, vehicles will be parked in areas allotted by B.T.O.
Picquet will comprise NO less than one dr to every three vehicles
Ref picquet in 13 Bde Instn 13/1/4 of 31 Jan 43 para 17 is cancelled.

13 AUST INF BDE GP MARCH THROUGH PERTH

SECRET

MOVEMENT BY M.T. CHIDLOWS TO PERTH
AND RETURN

APPX "A"
issued with 13 Bde
Instn 13/1/4 of 31
JAN 43

-- Fri 5 Feb 43 --

MAPS : PERTH Strat 4 mls to 1 inch Dis Pt A (Serial 1 to 7)
MUNDARING Sheet 1 ml to 1 inch. Rd Junc ref 866483
(PERTH Sheet 1 inch)

Route A
(Serial 1 to 7)
Rd Junc (ref 273573 MUNDAR-
ING 1 in) PERTH YORK Rd to
MIDLAND JUNC - GUILDFORD -
BASSENDEAN - MAYLANDS -
RAILWAY PDE - JEWELL ST to
ref 869484 to DIS PT ref
866483 (PERTH Sheet 1 inch)

B (Serial 8 to 14)
Rd Junc ref 273573 (MUN-
DARING Sheet 1 inch)

HALTS At 10 mins to every even
hour.

SPEED
DENSITY } 20 MIH 10 VTM

Route B
(Serial 8 to 14)
SP ref 866483 to rd corner
ref 869484 (PERTH Sheet 1
in) to JEWELL ST - RAILWAY
PDE to Rds MALLANDS - BASS-
ENDEAN - GUILDFORD - MID-
LAND JUNC - PERTH YORD Rd
to Rd Junc ref 273573 (MUN-
DARING Sheet 1 inch).

Time for debussing and embussing -
5 mins

Embussing and debussing at PERTH

BENNETT ST opp WELLING-
TON SQUARE 3 Aust Corps
Adm Instn AQ 10 will be
strictly observed

S.P. A Rd Junc ref 273573 (MUN-
(Serial 1 to 7) DARING Sheet 1 Inch)

B Rd Junc ref 866483 (PERTH
(Serial 8 to 14) Sheet 1 Inch)

Ser- ial	Unitsup vehicles	No. of vehs	Personnel		Time vehs report to Unit	S.T.	E.T.A. at Dis Pt (a)
			Unit	No			
1	16 Bn	5	13 Sec W/S	82	0730	0845	1015
2	24 Coy AASC	8	13 Sec DFP				
3	24 Coy AASC	34	34 A/Tk Bty	141	0730	0853	1023
4	24 Coy AASC	6	3 Fd Regt	600	0745	0901	1031
5	24 Coy AASC	6	HQ 13 Aust Inf Bde	100	0800	0924	1054
6	28 Bn	11	28 Bn	200	-	0932	1102
7	11 Bn	10	13 Fd Amb	181	0800	0940	1110
7	24 Coy AASC	17	24 Coy ASC	306	-	0948	1118

CO

SECRET

13 AUST INF BDE GP MARCH THROUGH PERTH
Rail movement table CHIDLOWS to PERTH
and Return

Appx "B" to
13 Bde Instn
18/1/4 of 30
Jan 43.

Fri 5 Feb 43

Train (a)	Unit (b)	No of pers- onnel (c)	Entraining (d)	Detraining (e)
1	11 Bn	800	CHIDLOWS 0900 hrs	EAST PERTH 1005 hrs
2	16 Bn	800	CHIDLOWS 0915 "	EAST PERTH 1020 "
3 ^c	28 Bn	630	CHIDLOWS 0930 "	EAST PERTH 1042 "
4	11 Bn	800	EAST PERTH 1415 "	CHIDLOWS 1535 hrs
5	16 Bn	800	EAST PERTH 1430 "	CHIDLOWS 1550 "
6	28 Bn	630	EAST PERTH 1500 "	CHIDLOWS 1620 "

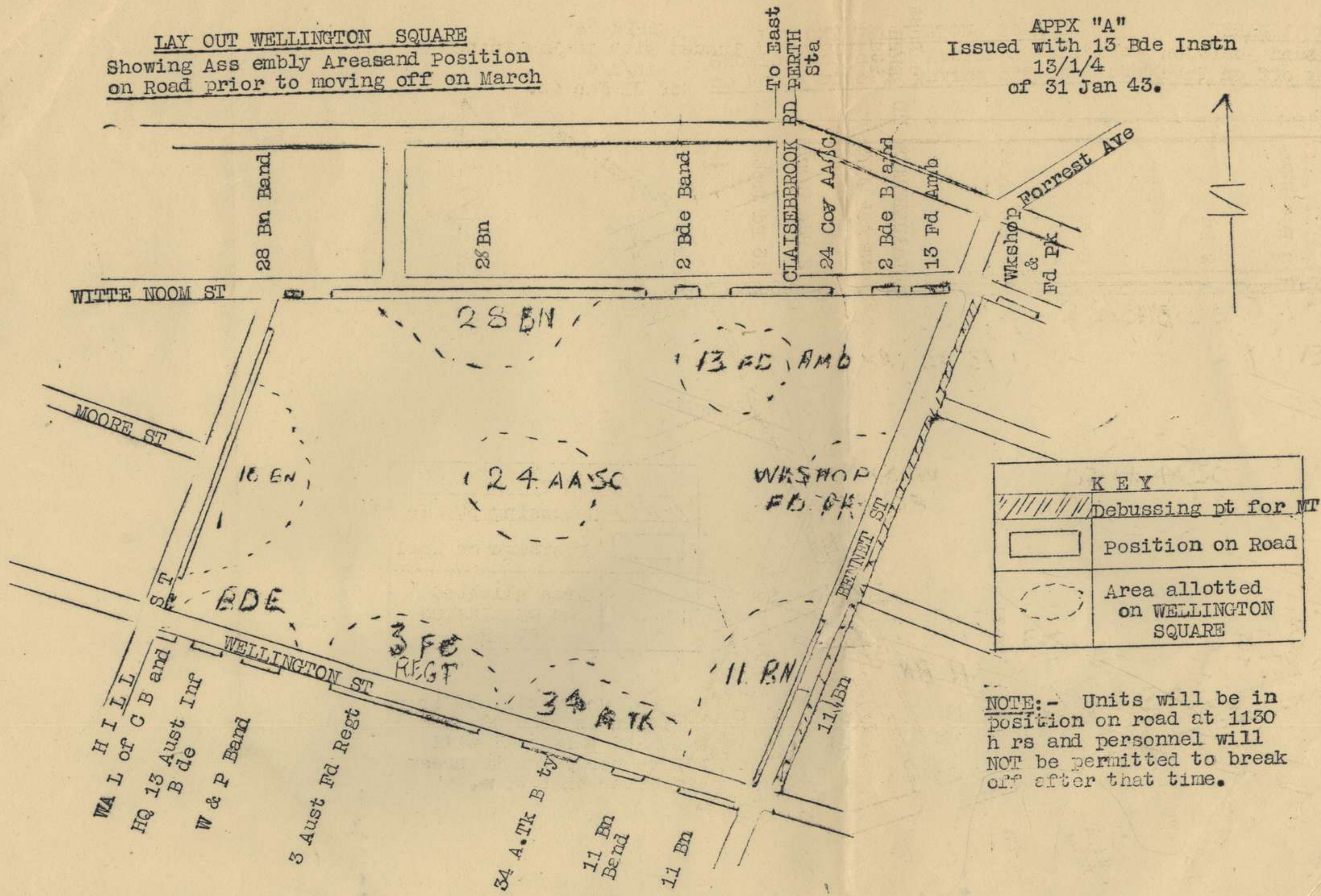
NOTES - (i) Units detailed in coln (b) will advise OC trains to Bde HQ by 1600 hrs Thu 4 Feb 43.

(ii) Units will move from EAST PERTH SFA to WELLINGTON SQ via CLAISEBROOK RD under Unit arrangements and advise SC at the Start Point when move is complete.

0830
0730 — 0715 Coy pde.
Breakfast 0630
Reveille 0530

LAY OUT WELLINGTON SQUARE
 Showing Ass embly Areas and Position
 on Road prior to moving off on March

APPX "A"
 Issued with 13 Bde Instn
 13/1/4
 of 31 Jan 43.



KEY	
	Debussing pt for MT
	Position on Road
	Area allotted on WELLINGTON SQUARE

NOTE:- Units will be in position on road at 1130 hrs and personnel will NOT be permitted to break off after that time.

(g) RMC and CHAPLAIN Immediately in rear of last six.

(h) Bn ctc 2 i/c Three paces in rear and in line with the centre of the last six.

7. WO's and NCO's will march in the first and last six of their respective Coy blocks, with the tallest on the outside and shortest in the centre of the six. CSM will march in the front six and the QMS in the rear six.

8. All WO's and NCO's over and above 12 per Coy will march within the Coy ranks. First and last six will NOT contain a blank file. If necessary these sizes will be completed by selected privates.

9. The distances between Unit and Sub-Units will be as follows :-

Units - ¹⁵⁰ 100 paces
Sub-Units - 15 paces

10. Bn HQ will march with HQ Coy.

BANDS

11. Arrangements are being made for one band from WA L of C, one from 7 Wks and Pks and 2 from 2 Aust Inf Bde to take part in the march. Should these arrangements be approved the order of march of Units and bands will be as follows :-

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Band</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
(a)	WA L of C Band	Head of the march	Fall out opposite the saluting base and play the tps pass assisted by Serial (b)
(b)	7 Wks and Pks Band	In front of 3 Aust Fd Regt	do Assisted by Serial (a)
(c)	11, 16, 28 Bn Band	In front of their respective Units	Remain in the coln
(d)	2 Bde Band No 1	In front of 24 Coy AASC	do
(e)	2 Bde Band No 2	In front of 13 Aust Fd Amb	do

12. One senior Offr (Capt or above) from 11 Aust Inf Bn together with the Unit band master will report to Bde HQ at 0900 hrs 1 Feb prepared to travel to PERTH and GINGIN to liaise with the various bandmasters and make all necessary detailed arrangements. Tpt will be provided by 11 Aust Inf Bn.

ROUTE AND TIMINGS

13. The route will be as follows :-

WELLINGTON SQ - WELLINGTON ST - WILLIAM ST - MURRAY ST -
BARRACK ST - HAY ST - WILLIAM ST - ST GEORGE'S TCE -
VICTORIA AVE - ESPLANADE

14. S.P. at WELLINGTON and HILL STS. See Appx "A".

15. START TIME will be notified later (approx 1155 hrs). Head of coln will pass saluting base at 1230 hrs.

TRANSPORT

16. The movement to PERTH and return will be by rail and MT, and in both cases will commence and be completed on Fri 5 Feb 43. Mvt tables and vehicle requirements are attached as Appx "B" and Appx "C" to this instn and contain all details at present available.
17. On arrival at PERTH drs will park their vehs at the veh D.P. detailed and join their Units for the march during which they will wear hats NOT caps. Units will arrange for veh doors to be left unlocked, ignition key in the dashboard, and a picquet of one dr per 3 vehs or part thereof to be left behind. Units will issue definite instns to picquets as to their responsibilities.

ASSEMBLY AREAS

18. Pers travelling by train will assemble in WELLINGTON SQ after detraining and prior to entraining.
19. Pers travelling by MT will de-bus at WELLINGTON SQ. After the march they will assemble on the ESPERADE except for 28 Bn pers who will return to WELLINGTON SQ and await the arrival of vehs for embussing.

REFRESHMENTS

20. Units will provide cut lunches and tea for their tps in the various assembly areas after the march. The cut lunches will be prepared beforehand and taken down in MT. Tea will be made under Unit arrangements in Sayers Stoves to be taken by each Unit except the 28 Bn and 13 Fd Amb who will take the WILES Cooker held on charge.
21. Units are authorised to use one 3-ton truck per Unit for the purpose of carrying lunches, stores, cooks etc. These vehs will travel independently to the assembly area BEFORE the first tp carrying convoy has departed JHEDLOW and return independently after the march when the last convoy vehicle has departed PERTH.

UNIT ADV PARTIES

22. Unit adv parties of one Offr and 2 CRs to act as guides will report to Bde HQ at 0800 hrs Fri 5 Feb. Adv parties will bring one Unit Sign and travel with the SC to the assembly area where they will be allotted Unit areas. Tpt will be provided by Bde.

GUESTS

23. A request has been forwarded to 4 Aust Div that invitations be issued to the next-of-kin of all Offrs down to and including Capts. Units will advise by 0900 hrs 1 Feb the number of invitation cards required for this purpose. Invitation cards will entitle their holders to watch the march from the official enclosure near the saluting base.

POINTS ON THE MARCH

24. Att as Appx "T" to copies of this instn issued to Units of the Bde Gp are a list of points requiring attention in the march. They will be read by all Offrs and steps will be taken to ensure they are known to all tps and carried out.

UNIT INSTNS

25. This instn has been distributed on the basis of 2 per Unit HQ and one per Coy and equivalent. Unit orders for the march will be kept to a minimum and NOT unnecessarily reproduce items contained herein.

26. Ack.

J.K. Lynch
Maj.
J.K. LYNCH
BM 13 Aust Inf Bde Gp.

DISTRIBUTION

3 Fd Regt	(5)
34 A/Pk Bty	(2)
11 Bn	(7)
16 Bn	(7)
28 Bn	(7)
24 Coy ALSC	(5)
13 Fd Amb	(4)
13 Bde Sec DOW	(2)
13 Bde Sec DOPP	(1)
4 Aust Div	(4)
Bde Comd	
B.M.	
S.O.	
Bde L.O.	
Bde Sig Offr.	
Bde T.O.	
File	
War Diary	(2)

Copies for Infm to :-

13 Fd Coy
13 ALSC
4 Div OTS

1 FEB 43

DIARY OF EVENTS.

Appx. "C"

19

PAGE.....

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
1045	11BN	13BDE	T. 1239. Re Classes in Japs.
1110	13BDE	11BN	AW491. Ack
1120	LTD	11BN	RB 14.
1351	LTD	11BN	(AWL 81) WX 35844 Pte NICOL LT now at LTD is to be granted 6 days home leave. Please arrange.
1530	11Bn	Bde	Q496 Pte Granville W.J. R.A.A.F. Recruiting Centre 0745 hrs 4/2/43 reassignment as above.
1524	do	FO Mil Perth	F.6087 Pte Soverley L. AWL return in pay book.
1915	13Bde	11BN	AW482 ack Q500 & Q501
2000	All Corp	11BN	RH91.
2120	11BN	13Bde	Q507 re lecture Capt Hillstrom postponed until 0930 hrs 6 Feb.
2 Feb	11BN	13Bde	Q503 WX 40239 Kott P. & re travel in railway.
0954	11bn	Bde	Q509 Lt (T/bapt) F.W.R. Hooker seconded to 13 Aust Inf Bn. and Lt (T/bapt) E.C.W. Harvey
0954	do	do	Q574 re report DRO. 654 (blebby) Leger.
0951	do	do	Q508 Lt (T/bapt) E.C.W. Harvey case secondment & resume regt duties.
0952	do	do	Q505 WX 354533 Pte Dawson S.R.
0953	do	do	Q519 not adv parties 29 Feb to carry baggage & accom store in M.T. leaving 2 Feb. Plans to have receive codes.
1030	do	do	Q517 All wills to be completed particularly in case of recently married soldiers.
1030	do	DAPM	177 WX 27849 Pte Bonedro Fuddleston Barrow 7 remanthe.
1210	do	ADMS	M506 Ref mem M96-43 requesting reply
1440	11bn	Bde	179 WX 40571 Pte Hutchins P.A. in detention Barrow 7 remanthe changed AWL.
1515	11bn	DAPM	A906 W7766 bpl Fooker & Wife underwent operation 1 Feb 43 & M.O. advises condition very low recom leave be extended to 16 Feb & have approved extension until 9 Feb & upon approval of ext. to 16 Feb. requested

11 Bn Rptd 3 days

Hill Base

DATE

3/2/43

DIARY OF EVENTS.

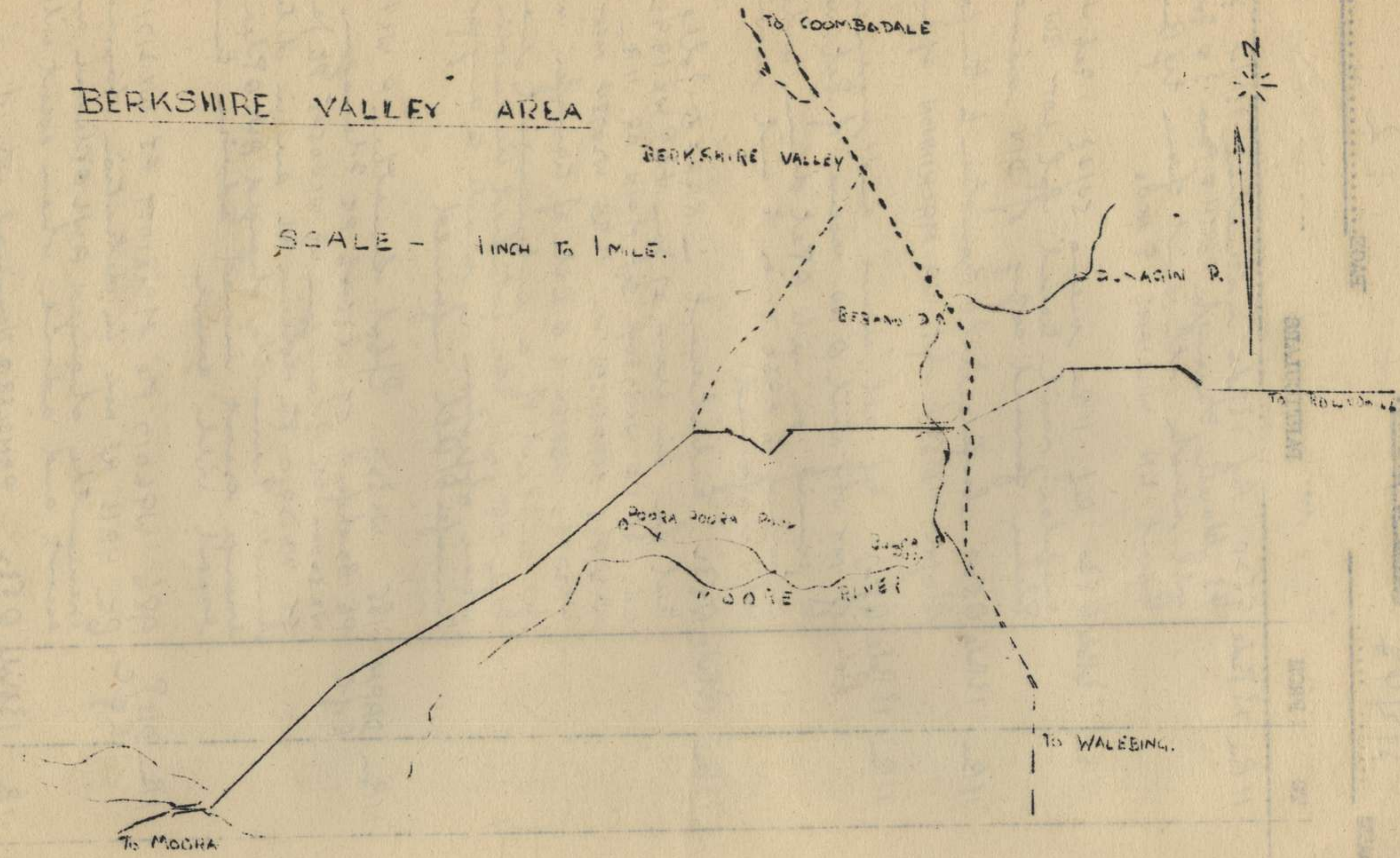
PAGE

2

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
0926	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q520 Ref 13 Bde instruction 13/1/43 31 Jan 43 March through PERTH @ Para 3 @ Jolly will march with unit from try Bn Client LN WILLIAMS 8 NCOs
0927	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q530 Ref 11 Bn memo 54/43 1 Feb 43 irregular rail travel bpl LOTT BW @ Please forward copy of DIV memo
0928	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q529 Confidential @ Promotion to temporary Major WX1594 Capt WA MACKINNON approved
0928	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q527 Ref pet reserve and movement of MT by rail @ NO reserve of Pet will be carried on veh @ Pet drums will be returned to AASC prior to unit moving @ All informed
0937	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q532 Enlistment in RAAF @ Jolly class test for air crew 27 Jan 43 @ WX19921 COLLINS PG WX37804 Sgt MAIN AR 11 Bn WX29895 JORGENSEN WL 11 Bn W20784 MERTON KD WX27592 O'BRIEN K @ Date of transfer will be subject of a subsequent memo @ This HQ will be notified immediately where objection is made to any proposed transfer @ All informed
1120	11 Bn	DAPM R of C	185 WX32911 P/bpl Smeather H WX40548 Pte Bashford JT WX35006 Pte Flanagan V WX32000 Pte Flanagan WD WX40545 Pte Jackson JT WX32910 Pte Collins KH are in detention barracks @ remanthe changed AWL @ Please arrange escort in med advise time escort will arrive
1400	11 Bn	DAP R of C	A86 W96017 Pte MARRIOTT FS WX21714 Pte HALL KF now in detention barracks @ remanthe changed AWL @ Please arrange escort and advise when escort will arrive
1530	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q532 GAMBLER @ Nominal role of name number and rank of all personnel in training will be forwarded by special DR to reach this HQ 15 min before departure @ Details required to enable DRO records to be forwarded by airmail @ ACK

BERKSHIRE VALLEY AREA

SCALE - 1 INCH TO 1 MILE.



3/2/43

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE

PAGE

}

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
1540	HQ 7 AOP	ADDS 4 Div	OS 693 All outstanding identy for these units cancelled herewith 279 LAD 24 Coy ASC 11 Bn 16 Bn 28 Bn HQ 13 Bde
1650	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q4 Ref W23355 GREEN GH Pte now enlisted RAFFO unit which had soldier on strength advise this HQ inmed by phone @ all inf
<u>4 Feb</u>			
1000	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q1. Nominal roll of all Eastern State personnel as follows NO. name rank tradesman or specialist qualification home address reqd of him required by 1400 hrs Thursday 4 Feb 43 @ all informed ack.
1100	All Coy	11 Bn	RH 106.
0330	13 Bde	11 Bn	1029 Litrep @ Polms. RH 93 4 Aust Div HQ Coy @ WX 29653 L/Cpl Buckley A. A. nominated to replace W24366 4/cpl. Please advise if required for interview. R 1316 Ref my sig message R B 14 Dated first authority was asked for Rb. h/s/ 28/10/42 to leave w/o pay.
1405	Ltd	Pay Sglt	R B 17. Kindly fwd date and authority W7511 TG " Liddell h/d h/s/ to leave w/o pay AW 492 ack.
1410	"	"	R 497 ack Copies 8-14 March Instrs. RH 101. ack.
1440	13 Bde	11 Bn	OC Trains Sub WX 3378 Lt. Col. h A Buntine.
1453	"	"	I 130 Litrep @ Adm in morning Bn parade 1400 hrs.
1415	4 sub	"	do KT RH 103 OC Trains new tray g. h/s w e present. RH 109 ack. AW 499 "
0835	"	"	
0808	"	"	
2320	"	"	

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE

February 5.

PAGE

4

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
1155	GDD	Pay Sgt.	H1. Expediate reply to sig message RB16 of 2 Feb 43 Rel Authority N/J 28/10/42 ex leave W/O pay W7213 Sgt Smith LJ.
0855	122 Hospital	11 Aust Inf Bn	AED 101. Receipt ack H22 25 7358 Pte Jones PJ.
0750	Pay Master	Pay Sgt.	R.B.18. Kindly find paybooks belonging Pte Bene R.F. W42855 h/1 ex seasonal leave.
0750.	118AGM	"	BB19. Please find date & authority W42855 Pte Bene R.F. was admitted to your hospital.
1415	11Bn	DAPM NALJC area	198 WX31322 Pte Ramsden WC, and WX18791 Pte Pitt GW both in detention barracks charged ack Willie O please arrange five escort urgent.
1670	11Bn	Q 595	Feb
0845	13BDE	11Bn	T131 Sikep.
1430	11Bn	13BDE	WB4. 3 reinforcements arrive bedlows approx 2200 hrs 6 FEB.
1537.	all copy	11Bn	RH108

BECKENHIRE ARTIST 4154

DATE 7 February 45 DIARY OF EVENTS.

PAGE 5

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
0807	13Bde	11Bn	RA 116
0945	all Coy		RA 118
1010	11Bn	13Bde	
1015	11Bn	4Div	11242 Q0113 Reply is required to ALOS memo 05/1/45 dated 12 Jan ref AAOC (see Marker & ActR)
1215	11Bn	4Div	Q0173
1010		13Bde	11242 Ref your memo 18/43/44 @ W 7849 per Day 45. will report 0900 hrs 8 Feb. and be attached for duty Bde Intelligence Sect.
1045	4Div	11Bn	RA 119
1200	11Bn	13Bde	Q620
1500		4Div	00175 Ref ALOS memo 05/05/50 dated 4 Feb Contained Stores @ Transfers will be effected forthwith @ Reconfirmation WETS which must be effected early date. are dependant upon completion transfers
1530		13Bde	Q611
1817	13Bde	11Bn	RA 120
1855	all Coy		RA 121
1915	13Bde	11Bn	Q612
2100	11Bn	13Bde	Q614
2127	4Div RA 11Bn	13Bde	0275 ref offrs newly marched in from Northern to units this Bde. @ Assume they take regimental seniority junior to all subalterns already in unit they joined with seniority among themselves in accordance with Army seniority @ request confirmation or otherwise assumed
2115	✓	✓	0274 request 6 assault boats and 2 rescue boats be made available 11Bn 0900 Thursday 11 Feb for one day for river crossing exercise @ exercise detailed later on receipt answer this signal @ if approved request delivery direct to 11Bn units

1 Feb. 1943.

0830

13 Bde 11 Bn

Litref. Adm. (I129).

0906

11 Bn 13 Bde

(Q491) Nominal roll to be in by 1500 hrs.

0903

11 Bn 13 Bde

(Q488) Transfer to 13 Fd. Amb. just available
grease staff coming available as
submit GAMBLER.

~~0830~~

~~13 Bde 11 Bn~~

~~I 129~~

~~0850~~

~~3 must
13 Bde 11 Bn~~

~~Litref Adm.~~

~~1 St Ref~~

~~AID 221~~

1020

3 must
11 Bn

3 must
Corps

R H 88

WX20722

Pte Spanger M D @ Transfer

NOT approved.

All
Corp

11 Bn

JL4

Church fdes OR/C mass will be
held at Hollows Hall 0930 hrs 23/Jan
Corp to ensure that R/C's are at B.M.
by 0930 hrs.

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE 8 Feb 43

PAGE 6

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
1600	D Coy	Mtl Base Port	A 1092 have calculated leave WX 27819 bpl Lockwood Rg from 1200 hrs to 2400 hrs 7 Feb @ N46130 Pte Winfield J from 2400 hrs 6 Feb to 2400 hrs 7 Feb.
0945	11 Bn	3 Corps	<u>C49</u>
1150	11 Bn	16 Bn	LCI This unit will be carrying out a sub calibre anti TK practice on rifle range ref 318645 MUNDARING SHEET this afternoon and Tuesday 9 Feb 43 All informed
1230	50 Mtl Perth	Pay Spt 11 Bn	LW19 W40511 Pte COVERLEY LCO Duplicate B2069 forwarded to DRO 8/2/43
1245	M sec 4 Div Spt	Sip Storem 11 Bn	SRI Re one superposing unit 3 transformers No 1397 for rewiring Advise as soon as possible if ready to be returned
1356	Command Paymaster 3 Coy	Pay Spt 11 Bn	Wd your memo ref WX 18559 a/bpl WALTON CT allotment as formerly No increase desired by member
1402	13 Bde	11 Bn	No objection to transfer W213 P/Epl Smith S.I.
1140	11 Bn	DAPH WAL of Canada	202 W2082 Pte ZANTHIS PH now in detention barracks. Remanle changed AWL0 Please arrange escort infant
1500	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q624 4 Aust Div Mobile Bath reporting your unit Saturday 13th Sunday 14th Feb
1502	Pay Spt 44 Bn	Pay Spt 11 Bn	LW20 Please forward TSSA for WX 26648 DVR TREE CS for leave from 4 Nov to 8 Nov.
1501	13 Bde HQ	QM 11 Bn	QM 74 4 Aust Div OTS returned TSMG 329032 instead of 326693 Brien Tripod Mounting 724 instead of A13780 could effort be made to locate our own equipment

DIARY OF EVENTS

DATE

8/2/43

PAGE

7

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
1521	All by TO	11 Bn	R1+123 All pers showing TG I II or III in back of paybook to yde Bn HQ 1630 hrs today TO to attend also
1440	Sip Storen 11 Bn	TMO Sip 4 Div	No 1397 complete now are you arranging Tpt
1527	11, 16. 28 Bn 13 Bde	HQ 4 Div	Please signal immediately registered number of carriers two Pde mark III or MK III A All informed
1645	HQ 4 Div	11 Bn	QM 75
1535	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q630
2215	do	do	Q638
1715	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q631
2100	11 Bn	13 Bde	WY25542 PTE HARKIN. D.W. will report G.P.D. bloomont. 0900 hrs 9 Feb and ANA. house. 0830 hrs 10 Feb for enlistment RAAF aircrew.
2245	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q640 Under age Personnel. Ref. 3 dust Corp. memo A17/20/1 of 25 Jan 43. Further personnel to be trans. to 5 dust inf Bn as follow W40774 Ward F.S. W51927 Cunningham, N.E. W59735 McArthur R. W136483 Howell L.C. W78461 Edwards RO. W50130 Wright G. W59843 Jennings, C.A. W50096 Slee, C.L. ACK.
			9 AM Feb.
0830	13 Bde	11 Bn	I133 Sitrep.
0946	11 Bn	13 Bde	Corp Lond will inspect Bde group and march past 1500 hrs 10 Feb. Details later.
0945	11 Bn	13 Bde	0276 11 Bn Band will report to Major Barker 4 Div at 1130 hrs on route to L of C area.
1140	do	do	Q645

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE

February 9th 1943

PAGE

9

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
1905 ¹ / ₈	11 Bn	56 Bn	WY ^{QAB} 26648 Det Tree CJ never an strength this unit.
1220	11 Bn	4 Div Pro Corp	PR0 258 Litho Universal & hat fur felt belonging to Pte Harper B of Bloy 11 Bn held at this H.Q. Please make arrangements for recovery these articles
1150	all units	13 Bde	K13 All leave Perth Fremantle area cancelled until further notice. Any genuine urgent cases refer this H.Q.
07			
1225	all units	"	0277 Parade of all units at 1500 today in paddock off Chidlow Bly yard. O.L.O have details
1745	11 Bn	13 Bde	Feb 10th Q. 649 ref. 4. Div. adm. instr. No. 23 part 15 A.S.O.'s Units were instructed to return all copies of A.S.O.'s except one by JAN 31 '43. O to date 4 Div. advise this has NOT been done. O Units will return forthwith.
0845	13 Bde	11 Bn	I 133 Sit rep.
1530	11 Bn	S.D.D	232
1800	11 Bn	13 Bde	Q. 650. Ref absentee return being fwded. this H.Q. daily following additional action will be carried out. If soldier is 48 hrs. overdue from A.R.L. warrant for arrest will be issued. O A 48" and A 52" will be fwded. this H.Q. promptly. O If a soldier returns to unit after warrant has been issued this H.Q. is to be notified by sig. message so that warrant may be cancelled. O Det.

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE 10/2/43

PAGE 9

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
2030	11/12m	13 Bde	Q651 Restrictions leave PERTH-FREMANTLE lifted @ Out message K 13 of 9 Feb refers.
0045	11/12m	13 Bde	0.659 Confirming verbal conversation with CO. 11/12m Capt J.A. Hawkeford and one N.C.O. will move to Kalgoorlie Wed. 10. Feb @ Will be at staging camp for rations and quarters @ Regt to supervise unloading and loading of stores mt cars from WAG. to CR rolling stock @ Duty for Duratium Gamblers @ Will rejoin unit via last train @ Depart CHIDLOW passenger train approx 1800 hrs Wed. 10 Feb @ Rail warrants will be available at this HQ
1045	all Coy	11/12	RH 131. 12 hr leave ltr on Comigendum @ All B Coy now go today @ 11 Feb Bu HQ 10 C Coy 104 Don Coy 104 HQ Coy 82 12 Feb remainder of unit @ CC Chains now 11 Feb Capt G.W. Hanney 12 Feb capt Hawkeford.
1120	11 BN	HQ. 4 Aust. DIV.	20186 Q.M. will report to A.D.O.S Representative at 2 sub-depot. 8 AOD 0900 hrs Monday 15 Feb. with all copies W.E.T. posted to date and relevant vouchers for reconciliation. ACK.
			11 Feb- 43
0825	13 Bde.	11/12 BN	I 134 Sitrep
1145	11/12m 16 28/12m	13 Bde	890 Amenities @ Amenities reports Jan not yet received required urgently @ Div please expediate
1250	28 Feb 11/12m	13 Bde	K21. your Com will report Com 11/12m 0800 hrs 15 Feb forth to HQ 2 Sub depot 8AOD ref reconciliation WET as per 4 Div message 00183.
2132	11, 16, 28 13 Feb	13 Bde	WB 12. Amenities @ ltr to amenities office 11 Feb 43 will be adhered to.
2015	all units		For Inf @ When units take samples of Petrol from civilian vets which petrol is reasonably suspected of having been stolen from the army the following procedure has to be followed: 1. The law must be taken into account, 1 for unit, 1 for provost for testing
			3 Samples will be taken sealed @

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE 12/2/42

PAGE 10

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
1540 hrs.	11.28Bn.	13 Bde	Q.682. WX 31119, Pte. McINERNEY N.S. @ Transfer to 11Bn. approved @ arrangements transfer direct.
1430 hrs.	11 Bn.		Q.678. Transfer W33019 Pte. MIZZEN C.W. 11Bn. to 7 Aust W/S and parts coy's R.A.E. NOT approved by 3 Aust Corps @ Soldier to be transferred to 2 Aust. Field coy. to fill vacancies on W.E.
#605 hrs.	11.16.28 Bns	13 Bde.	I2001 Maps @ Units requested to return all maps of W.A. now in their possession to Bde H.Q. 2 days prior to Units movements.
1100 hrs.	11.16.28 13 FD.	13 Bde Sec D.W.	0287. Offs club will open on Mon. 15 Feb. at SAVOY Hotel @ Offs desiring a book(?) table that night will advise manager before 1700 hrs. today @ Telephone 39561 one consolidated call only may be made per Unit as private call.
1020 hrs.	11.16.28 Bn	13 Bde.	0.286. Ref our 0275 of 8. Feb. @ 4 Div advise reinforcement Offs. take regil seniority from date when taken on strength @ seniority among themselves in each unit in accordance with army seniority.
1616	all units	13 Bde	JPS MT casualty return G52 @ Units will prepare in triplicate immediately this return covering every vehicle moved or moving with unit @ TWO copies direct ABOS & Div one copy Bde HQ @ Urgent
1616	11,16,28 Bns	13 Bde	I2001 MAPS @ Units requested to return all maps of WA now in their possession to Bde HQ 2 days prior to units movement
2115	all units	13 Bde	K26 Mobile bath unit now allotted as follows @ 11 Bn 13 15 Feb 28 Bn 16/17 Feb 16 Bn 18/19 Feb DW 20 Feb.

DATE

14/2/43

DIARY OF EVENTS.

PAGE

11

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
0905	11 Bn	13 Bde	Ref RAE interview pers rec of tradesman folg one NOT suitable for transfer WX32903 BROWN RA WX21714 HILL BS W96017 MARRETT SJ WX18875 PUCK AC
0905	11 Bn	13 Bde	Please adv req NO's of all HSO's returned to 3 Aust boys and NO of HSO retained until unit moves
0907	11, 28 Bn	13 Bde	Folgy pers will rpt to this HQ 1100 hrs TUES 16 Feb for interview by RAE ref rec of tradesman W33019 MIZZEN CW WX35457 BAKER RW WX27896 M-CONKEY A WX32901 M-CONKEY RF 11 Bn WX27522 CARRUTHERS JJ 28 Bn
2110	11 Bn	13 Bde	Trnsfr WX29916 PTE SEWELL PE 11 Bn NOT permissible under SRO A701(1)(3)(I)
2110	11 Bn	13 Bde	Trnsfr WX19333 PTE JONES DR 11 Bn NOT permitted under SRO A701 (1)
2110	11, 16, 28 Bn	13 Bde	Reinforcement officers received ex NORTHAM @ Please advise dates of first appointment and date marched in your unit @ Required urgently by 4 DIV
2110	11 Bn	13 Bde	Under aff pers @ W23406 PTE HUDSON N 11 Aust Bn to be trans 5 Aust Inf Bn @ Arrange direct
			16 Feb. 43.
0900	13 Bde.	11 BN.	I 137 litrep.
2110	11 BN.	REAR HQ 13 Bde.	Q 776
2111	"	"	Q 777
2112	"	"	Q 778
2230	"	"	Q 784 WX35457 BAKER, RW. 11 BN and WY27522 CARRUTHERS, J.J. 28 BN will report this HQ 1000 hrs. 28 Feb for interview by RAE. All units will advise by 1400 hrs. 17 Feb. 43 if soldiers will be available.
2300	"	"	Q 791
2345	"	"	Q 792

DIARY OF EVENTS.

DATE 18 Feb 43

PAGE 12

TIME	TO	FROM	PARTICULARS
0910	11 BN	13 Bde.	Q798 All pers on seasonal leave expiring after 20 Feb. will be instructed to proceed to GDD Claremont forth with for return to unit
2100	11 BN	13 Bde	Q802 Ref MC memo 181/4/254. 22 Jan 43 fraudulent travel on railways W40339 PTE SCOTT, F.E. Unit will expediate report. your 19/43 of 1 Feb. refers.
2300	11 BN	13 Bde	Q807 underage personnel. W41782 PTE STRANGE, R.E. to be transferred to 6 Aust. Inf. BN forthwith.
			19 Feb. 43
1115	11 BN	DAPM. WA L4C	240 WX 78508 PTE DAVIES, A.J. now in detention barracks. Ftd. charged A VC. please arrange escort urgent.
1355	11 BN	13 Bde	Q812. Ref our message Q809 18 Feb 43 W62685 PTE Holmes, C.A. will be absorbed into unit as TC III mechanic
1810	11 BN	Mills Base PERTH	A1213 W46510 PTE WHITE, R. W., leave extended to 24 Feb. without pay. compassionate grounds verified. Application release under manpower lodged.

MESSAGE FORM.

2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

TO (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

11 BN

FROM	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
13 th Aust Bde	9508	1	

Confidential	⊙	Approval	given	LT.	(T/Capt)
WX 32563	ECW	HARVEY	11 BN	cease	secondment
within	his	unit	and	resume	regimental
duties	to	date	29 JAN	43	⊙
Corps	A117/102/2	of	29 JAN		

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

2130

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
P1013											

T.H.I.
0952/2
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 INF BDE

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number
 RH93

Date
 2

In Reply to Number

4	AUST	DIV	PRO	Coy	⊙
WX29653	L/cpl	BUCKEY R.A	nominated		to
replace	W24366	L/cpl	IVAS J	⊙	Please
advise	if	required	for		interview

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

R. Leutz bapt

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Signed

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

1100

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

1240

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *2*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11 BN

FROM

13 Aust Bde

Originator's Number

Q 529

Date

2

In Reply to Number

confidential
WX 1594

6/11

promotion
WA

No
MACKINNON

Temporary
approved

Majors

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

2300

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0928/3

T.O.R.

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
<i>P</i>	<i>0935</i>	<i>Harley R</i>									

MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11, 16, 28 BN 3rd Fd Reg 13 Fd AMB RPTD BTO

FROM

13 Bde.

Originator's Number

WTB 4

Date

6

In Reply to Number

Reinforcements arrived	CHIDLOW	approx	2200 hrs	6 Feb
11 BN	3	16 BN	5	28 BN
3rd Fd Reg	1	13 Fd AMB	1	

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

1430

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
7	1459										

T.H.I.

1440

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. 3

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP
82
9/2/43

TO (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

11 Bw

FROM 13 Bule Originator's Number Q 640 Date 8 In Reply to Number

<u>UNDER</u>	<u>A GE</u>	<u>PERSONEL</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>Ref</u>	<u>3 Aust</u>
<u>Boys</u>	<u>memo</u>	<u>A17/20/1</u>	<u>of</u>	<u>25 Jan 43</u>	<u>⊙</u>
<u>Butcher</u>	<u>personal</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>be</u>	<u>transferred</u>	<u>to</u>
<u>5 Aust</u>	<u>inf Bw</u>	<u>as</u>	<u>follows</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>W40774</u>
<u>WARD</u>	<u>FS</u>	<u>W51927</u>	<u>CUNNINGHAM</u>	<u>NE</u>	<u>W59735</u>
<u>MCCARLIX</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>W26483</u>	<u>HOVELL</u>	<u>LC</u>	<u>W78461</u>
<u>EDWARDS</u>	<u>RO</u>	<u>W50130</u>	<u>WRIGHT</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>W59843</u>

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT			

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

Jennings	CA	W80096	SLEE	CW	⊙
	ACK.				

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

2245

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
P	2030	PPH									

T.H.I. 1008/9.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. 3
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.
	OUT	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11 BN.

FROM

16 Aust Inf BN

Originator's Number

LC1

Date

8

In Reply to Number

This unit will be carrying out a sub rifle range afternoon and all this all

anti - ref. and

318645 Tuesday

practise MUNDARING 9.43

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

1142

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1150.

T.O.R.

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
<u>P</u>	<u>1210</u>	<u>Sgt Henry</u>									

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 5
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 INF BDE

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number
RH122

Date
8

In Reply to Number
84/1/20

No	objection	to	transfer	W7213	L/Cpl.
SMITH S.J.					

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

R. Dentz capt.

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Signed

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin

1350

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender
				P	1404		<i>Henry</i>				

T.H.I. 1402

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

11 16 28 Bn

FROM	13 Bde	Originator's Number	0. 286	Date	12	In Reply to Number
------	--------	---------------------	--------	------	----	--------------------

Ref	aux	0 275	of	8 Feb.	⊙
H Div	advise	reinforcement	effts	take	reg'd
seniority	from	date	when	taken	or
strength	⊙	seniority	among	themselves	in
each	unit	in	accordance	with	army
seniority					

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

1020

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
P.	1107	139									
		214									

T.H.I.
1035

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *4*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1128 BN^S

FROM

13 BDE

Originator's Number

Q682

Date

12

In Reply to Number

<i>WX 31119</i>	<i>PEE</i>	<i>MC INERNEY N.J.</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>transfer</i>
<i>to</i>	<i>11 BN</i>	<i>approved</i>	<i>⊙</i>	
<i>transfer</i>	<i>direct</i>			<i>arrangements</i>

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1540

T.H.I.

1616

T.O.R.

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
<i>7</i>	<i>1035</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>									

MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

11 AUST INF BN

FROM	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
13 AUST INF BDE AIF	9678	12/	

Transfer	W33019	PTE	MIZZEN	C. W	11
AUST	INF	BN	to	7	AUST
W/S	and	posts	COYS	R. AE	NOT
approved	by	3	AUST	corp	0
soldier	to	de	transferred	to	2
AUST	FIELD	COY	to	fill	VACANCY
ON	WE				

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER.

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1430

T.H.I.

1521

T.O.R.

System In.	Time In.	Reader	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader	Sender.
P	1540										

MESSAGE FORM

AMP "D"

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO IS MUST INF BDF

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

I 129

SITREP

0

Adm

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

0830

Signed

[Handwritten signature]

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

No of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 15 AVST INF BDE

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number
 I 130

Date
 4

In Reply to Number

SITREP	0	Adm	in	morning	Bn
parade	1400	hrs			

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

0825

Signed

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 AVST INF HQE

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number

I 131

Date

6

In Reply to Number

SITREP	0	Tng	in	camp	2102
and	adm				

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

0845

Signed

[Handwritten signature]

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 Aug inf Bde

FROM 11 Bn

Originator's Number
 I 132

Date
 8

In Reply to Number

SITREP	0	All	Coys	mg	m
Camp	area				

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

0830

Signed

[Handwritten signature]

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 Aust Inf Bde

FROM 11 Bn

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

T 133

9

Sitrep	0	A	Coy	morning	S.A.T.
afternoon	route	march	B	Coy	tng
in	camp	area	C	Coy	morning
admin.	afternoon	tng	in	camp	area
D	Coy	tng	in	camp	area

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

0830.

Signed

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

13 Aust Int Bde

FROM

11 Bn

Originator's Number

L 133

Date

10

In Reply to Number

SITREP	⊙	A	Cpt	Adm	and
leave	HQ	B	C	and	D
Cops	Morning	Adm	and	Eng	m
Coys	areas	afternoon	Bn	parade	

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin

0845

Signed

11 Bn 13/10/42
90

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 Aust Inf Bde

FROM 11 Bn

Originator's Number

L 134

Date

11

In Reply to Number

SITREP	⊙	A	Coy	moving	for
two	days	exercise	B	Coy	route
march	C	Coy	morning	route	march
afternoon	leave	D	Coy	morning	admin
afternoon	leave				

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Signed

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin

0825

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 Aust Inf Bde

FROM 11 Aust Inf Bn.	Originator's Number 1135	Date 12	In Reply to Number
-----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------	--------------------

Sitrep	0	A Coy.	Exercise	Map	Ref
191512	Mundaring	Survey	B Coy	Adm.	C Coy
duty	Coy 0	D Coy	Adm	Morning	route
march	exercise	map	ref	228612	afternoon
Mundaring	Survey	afternoon	0	HQ Coy	Adm
morning	Leave	Afternoon	0		

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means: <i>Herby Capt</i> Signed	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CYPHER Signed	Originator's instructions Degree of priority	Time of Origin 0915
			T.H.I. T.O.R.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

13 Aust Inf Bde

FROM

11 Aust INF BN

Originator's Number

I 136

Date

13

In Reply to Number

<i>Sitrep</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Coy</i>	<i>adm</i>	<i>B</i>
<i>Coy</i>	<i>eng</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Coy</i>	<i>areas</i>	<i>C</i>
<i>Coy</i>	<i>duty</i>	<i>Coy</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>Coy</i>	<i>eng</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>mile</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>area</i>	<i>H Q</i>
<i>Coy</i>	<i>adm.</i>				

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Originator's instructions
Degree of priority

Time of Origin

0915

Signed

R. Lentz Capt

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

13 AUST INF Bde

FROM

11 AUST INF Bde

Originator's Number

I 137

Date

15

In Reply to Number

SITREP	⊙	A	Coy	LEAVE	ADMS
P.T.	B	Coy	TNG	Coy	AREA
C	Coy	ROUTE	MARCH	WEAPON	TNG
D	Coy	ROUTE	MARCH	PARATRS.	LANDING
PRACTICE					

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means:

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

0840

Signed

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 Aust Inf Bde

FROM 11 Aust Inf BN

Originator's Number
 I 137

Date
 16

In Reply to Number

Sitrep	0	A	Coy	B	Coy
C	Coy	packing	and	adm	D
Coy	duty	coy	H Q	Coy	packing
morning	leave	adm	afternoon		

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent **IN CYPHER**

Originator's instructions
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin

0900.

Signed

Henry Capt

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART A.

No. 6

A.M.R. & O.

11 AUSTRALIAN INF BN
AUSTRALIA.

3 Feb '43

by

1501661... COMD 11 AUSTRALIAN INF BN.

62. TRADE GROUPINGS.

The undermentioned are now classified as T.G. 2. :-

WX 21926 Pte PLIM, A.H. (BA HQ 'I' Sec.)

WX 27811 " DAY, G.B.

The undermentioned is now classified as T.G. 3. as from 1 Jan '43.

WX 34487 Pte SLOKES, B. No. 4 Pl HQ Coy.

63. OUT OF BOUNDS.

CHIDLOW town site including Railway Station and Hotel are out of bounds. Severe disciplinary will be taken against offenders. Duty pers will have pass or be under com and of officer.

64. PAY OF MEMBERS IN ARREST.

1. Under D.A. 119 and A.M.R. & O. 490, a member in arrest awaiting trial does not necessarily forfeit all pay and allowances during the period he is in arrest.

2. An officer, W.O. or M.C.O. in open or close arrest, or a private soldier in close arrest, is entitled to receive pay and allowances in respect of any day on which he is under a charge, but on which, in the ordinary course, or by direction, or with the consent of, a proper military authority, he performs any military duty, other than such as is performed in consequence of the charge.

3. Thus an officer under open arrest who performed the duties of censoring letters with the consent of his C.O. is entitled to be paid for the days on which he performed that work. But he would not be entitled to pay for any work done in handing over accounts or stores of which he had previously had the custody.

4. Any duties performed to comply with the rules of the place in which a member is detained are performed "in consequence of the charge". For example, a soldier has to keep his room or cell clean and orderly (A.M.R. & O. 650) and take such exercise as in the opinion of the M.O. is necessary (A.M.R. & O. 650 (5)). These duties do not entitle him to pay.

65. SUPPLIES - VEGETABLES TINNED

Coys are advised that tinned vegetables are not fully prepared for consumption before being packed, and require 20 minutes cooking before being eaten.

66. CARE OF RIFLES.

Coys will ensure that at all times and particularly during unarmed combat exercises, the rifle will be treated with reasonable care. It has been reported that in a number of cases the bayonet has been thrust into the ground leaving the rifle suspended in an elevated position. This practice must cease as overdue strain is brought to bear on the stock fore ends, and often results in a bent barrel.

67. SECURITY - INFORMATION

Owing to attempts to evade censorship per medium of newspapers and disclosure of military importance on such papers, all ranks are now forbidden to despatch newspapers through the post.

Appx E

68. INFER COY TRANSFERS.

WX 29607 Dr. CARTER, D.J. from C. Coy to 1 Pl HQ Coy.
WX 29573 Sgt JONES, B.A. " D. " " 5 " " "
WX 19979 L/Opl ANDERSON, H.W." D. " " 2 " " "

69. LOST.

1 Webbing belt lost in train to CHIDLONS.
1 " " " " latrine.
1 Silver chain with identity medals left in showers, bearing name of WX 27782 Pte GIBSON, J.P.

70. FOUND.

At ammunition Dump : -
1 set equipment with bayonet
1 Watch, same can be obtained on application to Bn HQ.
1 Rifle, Butt No. 62639 - Coy Q's check.
1 Gold ring - same can be obtained from Bn HQ on identification.
1 Money Belt containing a sum of money, same can be obtained from Bn HQ on identification.
1 Wristlet watch, found at DANDARRAGAI.

71. MAPS.

Any maps held by officers or NCO's to be returned to Int Sec. by 1600 hrs 3 Feb 43.

72. Ref latrine accommodation CHIDLONS Ry Sta. The conveniences on Ry Sta will NOT be used by tps. Latrine accommodation is now available for tps adjacent Ry tanks. Units will ensure that tps are aware of above arrangements.

73. TEMPORARY POSTING OFFERS.

WX 32870	Lieut	F.P. HOVE	-	Mortars Pl
WX 32866	Lieut	G. BARTLEY	-	" "
WX 12411	Lieut	G. MARTE	-	D Coy
WX 14004	Lieut	H.L. EDDY	-	B Coy
WX 13724	Lieut	N.B. KIRKEY	-	Bn HQ. - I.O.
WX 32875	Lieut	H.R. STONE	-	A Coy
WX 11421	Lieut	R.A. GOULD	-	C Coy
WX 32863	Capt.	ECW. HARVEY	-	D Coy
WX 34216	Lieut	O.C. BUSHELL	-	D Coy
WX 31574	Lieut	K. BACKHOUSE	-	A Coy
WX 1594	Maj.	W.A. MACKINNON	-	HQ Coy

74. VEHICLE RESERVE POL & WATER.

(i) The following reserves of petrol and equivalent lubricants will be maintained in unit lines, and in case of operational necessity will be immediately loaded and maintained as part of vehicle reserve.

Cars DS.	} - two full 4 gall drums
Utilities and trucks	
Up to 15 cwt	
Trucks 1 ton or 30 cwt	} - Three full 4 gall drums
Scout cars	
Armd Cars	
Carriers	

Trucks 3 ton and over -- Four full 4 gall drums.

(ii) It will be a unit responsibility to ensure that all vehicles detached for long journeys on recce or other duty will be provided with adequate reserves of both POL and water after consideration of the availability of petrol and water supplies on the route to be taken.

75. TOILET PAPER ON TROOP TRAINS.

A Government Railways are concerned about the unnecessary wastage of toilet paper on troop trains. This commodity is being supplied by the WAGR who have advised that with the present acute shortage it may soon be impracticable to supply if the high rate of wastage continues.

(CONTINUED OVER)

76. CLASSIFICATION PRACTICE - THOMPSON SUB-MACHINE GUN. 450 W.
The following practice, authorised by MBI.G27.1943 will be fired.

No.	Practice	Target	Range	Rounds	Detail	Remarks
1	Single Rounds	Fig.2.	30 yds	3	To be fired from the shoulder with rough alignment of sights (vide Pamph. No.21 Lesson 2, para 6). The gun loaded, with safety catch forward, will be held at the waist prior to each shot. Time - 3 secs per shot.	Scoring - 3 points for each hit on the target H.P.S.9
2.	Bursts	Fig.2.	30 yds	6	To be fired from the shoulder in two bursts, with rough alignment of sights (see Practice 1 above). The gun, loaded with safety catch forward, will be held at the waist prior to each burst. Time - 2 secs. for each burst.	Scoring - 3 points for each hit on the target. H.P.S.18.
3.	Single Rounds	Three Figs.3 spaced 1 width apart	30 yds	3	To be fired by sense of direction from the waist. Time 4 secs.	Scoring - 3 points for each hit on the target. Bonus for hitting all targets - 5 points H.P.S. 14
4.	Bursts	Four Figs.2 spaced 1 width apart	30 yds	8	To be fired in 3 or 4 bursts by sense of direction from the waist. Time - 6 secs.	Scoring - 3 points for each hit on the target. Bonus for hitting all targets - 5 points H.P.S.29.

20

H.P.S. for whole course .. 70

(ii) Qualification in the Practice will be as follows :-

1st Class Shot - 60 points

2nd Class Shot - 40 points

3rd Class Shot - (not qualified)
under 40 points

(iii) Safety precautions detailed in S.A.T., Vol 1. Pamphlet No.1 will be closely observed.

77. CARE OF SMALL ARMS.

A number of cases of damage to small arms has occurred and attention is drawn to the following:-

- (a) GRO 0182 - Bren Machine Gun - Causes of damage to rear-end of barrel.
- (b) GRO 0709 - Preservation of woodwork of Rifles in hot climates.
- (c) GRO 015 - Cleaning of Thompson Sub-Machine Guns.
- (d) GRO 4166 - Stripping - Sub-Machine Gun Thompson.
- (e) Div RO 549 -Care of rifles.

Appropriate action will be taken by all sub-units.

78. FIREWOOD:

The only area on which firewood is permitted to be cut is on the North side of BURMA RD. All other areas are forestry reserves and under NO circumstances will timber be cut thereon.

79. CONSERVATION OF TREES:

No live trees or saplings are permitted to be cut on any area.

80. LAKE LECHENAULTIA:

Swimming is permitted in this lake by unit arrangements on unit leave day. Troops must be informed that under NO circumstances is soap to be used in this lake. The water is fresh and is used for supplying railway engines at CHIDLOW. There are also fish in this lake which soap would kill. Fishing is NOT permitted.

81. ORCHARDS:

All orchards are out of bounds. Disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

82. RAILWAY STATION:

CHIDLOW railway station is strictly out of bounds. Duty unit will provide picket of 1 Officer and 9 O/R's.

83. HYGIENE:

Owing to the hard ground in this Camp very strict attention must be paid to sanitation.

84. DOWN-DRAFT INCINERATORS:

Priority task in all units MUST be the preparation of Down-Draft Incinerators for burning of wet refuse. Although there are not sufficient pans to allow placing them in lines overnight, strict attention must be paid to sanitation. Any breaches such as urinating in the lines must be dealt with very severely.

85. SALVAGE:

The urgency of conserving ALL salvageable material is again stressed, and only because it is URGENT and valuable.

The Salvage Dump is available to receive and dispose of all such material, particularly the following :-

- Waste paper
- Newspapers
- Card board scrap
- All classes of metals including wire.
- Rags (cotton and waste) and old clothes.
- All kinds of bottles (must be clean).
- All classes of timber cases and crates.
- Used engine and transmission oil.
- Waste leather (old and new) and iron boot heels.
- Rubber scrap.
- Meat bag hesian
- Kerosene and oil tins, and fats,
- Boot polish tins, service biscuits and egg powder containers and any press-on lid tins.

(CONTINUED OVER)

SALVAGE CONTINUED.

Jam, cheese, condensed milk etc tins will NOT be handled by salvage.

No receipts will be given for any of the above, but Salvage will handle the various types of returnable containers for which receipts on AAF 75 will be given, viz.,

Cornsacks
Bags Chaff
" Sugar
Crates - Potato
" - Egg
Large Coffee Tins

Ammunition cases and components (including fixed cases, clips, bandoliers etc) may be returned to ordnance either direct or through Salvage.

Salvageable material including returnable containers, is to be dumped at unit ration stores where it will be back-loaded (daily, if necessary) by 24 Coy AASC vehicles.

Sub-units are to ensure that all salvageable material is delivered to unit dump for delivery to salvage depot.

86. MEDICAL - VENEREAL DISEASE PREVENTION - PAC'S:

The PAC (Blue Light Depot) conducted by the RAAF is available to personnel of the Army. It is located at the School of Technical Training, Mount's Bay Road, PERTH, opposite the PERTH Technical School, the building being labelled "RAAF".

An addition Army PAC has been opened at Sportsmen Lodge, King Street, PERTH, between St George's Terrace and Hay Street.

All Army PAC's are available to RAN and RAAF personnel for treatment if required.

(Sgd) R. MERZ Capt.
Adjt 11 Aust Inf Bn

DISTBN: CO
2 i/c
Adjt
I.O.
War Diary (2)
Bde
TO
Carrs
QM (2)
A, B, C, D Coys, each (2)

HQ Coy (9)
Pcy Sgt
Postal Cpl
Band Sgt
WC Caterer
RAP
padre
RSM
File

ROUTINE ORDERS

PART A.

No. 7

9 Feb 43

by

Lt-Col. M.A. BUNNIE COMD II AUSTRALIAN INF BN.87. LOST.

1 Pair khaki u/pants, left at OR's showers (name inside).

Respirator A/Gas and Helmet Steel left in train.

Shirt, khaki woollen worsted, removed while owner was working at Officers' Mess DANDARRAGAN.

Fruit box containing respirator a/gas, steel helmet, complete set of web equipment, gaiters SD and miscellaneous small items - left near HQ Coy Orderly Room.

Haversack containing 5 enamel mugs and 2 boot brushes - marked "OPL WADDELL" - left near HQ Coy kitchen on Friday 5 Feb.

1 Puttee, near Canteen, Friday 6 Feb.

Khaki shorts and shirt, CHARLES M.

Belt, web - removed from No. 7 tent 24 Jan.

88. INTER-COY TRANSFERS.

WX 37015	Pte	POWELL J.D.	B	Coy to HQ Coy.
W 7944	Pte	BARLOW S.	B	Coy to A Coy.
W 50044	"	McNEILL H.G.	B	Coy to A Coy.
WX 27842	"	GEE L.E.	A	Coy to Bn HQ (Int Sec).
WX 35463	"	HARMAN R.	B	Coy to HQ Coy (Carr pl).
WX 16026	"	SPAVEN R.	Bn HQ	(Int Sec) to B Coy.
W 33019	"	HIZEN C.W.	A	Coy to Bn HQ (Band).

89. TRADE GROUPING.

WX 31376 Pte BELL B.E. (Int Sec - Bn HQ) to be TG II as from 4 Feb 43.

WX 32890 Pte PASCOE P. (B Coy) to be TG II (Cook) as from 1 Feb 43.

WX 29701 Dvr O'MALLEY M.T. (B Coy) to be TG III (D & M) as from 1 Feb 43.

WX 18559 Pte WATSON C.L. (Int Sec - Bn HQ) to be TG II as from 7 Feb 43.

90. HYGIENE - DANGER FROM MOSQUITO BITES.

Attention is directed to DRO 454 ASO 8/3 which require that troops shall wear shirt sleeves rolled down and long trousers after 2000 hrs.

Disease carrying mosquitoes generally bite at and after sundown and the less skin exposed at those times the less is the likelihood of being bitten and so contracting dengue or malaria.

PFO

91. VEHICLES PASSING MILITARY HOSPITALS.

Vehicles passing Military Hospitals will reduce speed to a maximum of 15 mph 500 yds before and after passing hospital. Motor cyclists will take care that noise of motor cycles, particularly at night, is not such as to disturb patients.

92. TOOL HANDLES - PRESERVATION OF.

In order to lengthen the life of wooden tool handles a liberal application of mutton fat should be made periodically. The handles should be exposed to the sun both before and after such treatment.

93. SALVAGE - COLLECTION AND TRANSPORT OF.

It is the duty of all ranks to collect articles of salvage and convey them to unit salvage dumps. Unit Transport Officers will take action to ensure that Salvage in Unit Salvage Dumps is moved to Div Salvage Dumps by using back loading of Unit vehicles for the purpose.

No opportunity will be lost of transporting articles in Div Salvage Dumps by rail to Base Salvage Dumps.

94. SECURITY.

A most dangerous characteristic of Australian troops is their acceptance without questioning of the bona fides of an individual in uniform. A person in uniform can go almost anywhere without interference.

During recent exercises carried out by an armed formation a senior medical officer was able to move about freely without being questioned, despite the fact that he was a stranger to the formation.

Guards are often more intent upon paying compliments to officers than ascertaining their credentials. Guard comds will impress upon guards before mounting the necessity for identifying strangers.

95. DISCIPLINE - ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE - ARL.

a) A warning is issued that a severe view will be taken of all cases of absence without leave on the part of personnel granted annual recreation leave.

b) The abuse of the privilege of annual leave by personnel who deliberately overstay their leave, besides being dangerously subversive of discipline and causing considerable disorganization, jeopardizes the continuance of this privilege to other personnel.

(c) In all cases other than those in which personnel voluntarily return to LTD within 24 hours of the due time of reporting, or in which clear and adequate explanation of the absence is available, summary of evidence will be taken upon return of personnel to unit and matter referred to Formation HQ for direction as to whether such personnel should be dealt with summarily or by Court Martial.

(d) Attention is drawn to the fact that when a soldier fails to report to the LTD of the State to which annual recreation leave is granted on the conclusion of the leave, and is subsequently discovered and arrested, the inference of intention to desert may be more readily drawn than in the case of a local absence, and accordingly, wherever appropriate, a charge of desertion will be laid.

(Cont on Page 3)

96. SALES TAX EXEMPTIONS - MILITARY CLOTHING.

1. In accordance with the Sales Tax Exemptions Act, certain clothing, badges, accoutrements, and kit which are for use as uniforms or as parts of uniforms of approved pattern may be purchased from sources outside the Department without the payment of sales tax.

2. In order to obtain the exemption, members purchasing such articles may be requested by the vendor to furnish a certificate that the articles are for use as, or as part of, the approved uniform of the Defence Forces and will be used exclusively for the purpose of such Defence Forces. Whenever the facts as stated in the certificate are correct, the vendor's request should be complied with. A member failing to furnish the certificate will not be entitled to the exemption.

3. Certain items of kit, such as razors, towels, hair brushes and combs, boot brushes, polishing equipment, valises, stretchers, folding chairs, collapsible wash-basins, canvas water buckets etc, are not exempt for the reason that such kit does not form part of the uniform. Members, therefore, must not claim exemption for such articles.

97. SECURITY - PURCHASE OF CLOTHING.

It has been discovered that a system is in operation whereby Army personnel, when purchasing clothing from retail stores, are being requested to sign a book giving No., Rank, Name, Unit and Address. As this procedure is forbidden for security reasons, all ranks are to be informed through unit orders that in future the production of Pay or Ration Book will be sufficient evidence as to the bona fides of the purchaser and the retailer is only authorised to enter the soldier's No, Rank and Name, NOT Unit.

98. TOBACCO AND CIGARETTES.

Owing to the acute shortage of imported Virginian tobacco leaf the quota of tobacco and cigarettes allotted to troops in this State for February will be of second grade quality.

(Sgd) R. HERTZ Capt.
Adjt II Aust Inf Bn.

DISTRN.

CO	HQ Coy (9)
2 i/c	Pay Sgt
Adjt	Postal Cpl
I.O.	Bandmaster
War Diary (2)	WO Caterer
Bde	RAP
T.O.	Padre
Q.M. (2)	RSM
A B C D Coys each (2)	File

War Diary

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED A.M.R. & O. 1585

File No. 258

MILITIA UNITS.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDER PART 11

No. 1

22 Jan. 43

11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION

Last Part 11 Order No. 13 Sub. No. 213 issued 23 Oct. 42

Sub. No.	Army No.	Rank and Name	Particulars, Casualties Etc.
----------	----------	---------------	------------------------------

CORRIGENDA.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | W.7257 | L/Cpl. STONE M.J. | Ref. R.O. 51/47/41 For 16 Oct. 41
read 11 Oct. 41 |
| 2 | W.7765 | Pte. ELLARD W.L. | Ref. R.O. 11 of 26 Aug. 42
Delete all reference Authority
a/32/135 |
| 3 | W.7829 | Opl. STEPHENS R.H. | Ref. R.O. 47/1941/41 For 25 Aug. 41
read 21 Aug. 41 |
| 4 | W.24356 | Pte. BOVELL D.E. | Ref. R.O. 68/1344/41
Delete all reference. |

DISTRIBUTION.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Unit Clerk | (1) |
| W.A.L. of C. Accounts | (2) |
| L.H.Q. Records | (1) |
| Card Index | (1) |
| War Diary | (1) |
| C'wlth Audit Inspr. | (1) |
| Statistics | (2) |
| C.C. 11 Bn. | (6) |
| Master File | (1) |
| Base Post Office | (1) |
| Command Paymasters Office | (1) |
| Spares | (2) |

A. P. Bell

 Lieut.
 For Officer i/c W.Aust. L. of C. Area,
 Records Office.

TOTAL 20.

War Dairy

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED. A.M.R. & C 1585.

File No. 258a

OFFICERS

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

4 Feb:43

ROUTINE ORDER PART 2.
11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
4 AUST DIVISION.
No. 3.

Last Part 11 Order No 2 Sub. No: 25 Issued. 21 January 43

Sub Army Rank and Name. Particulars Casualties etc.
-No. No.-----

STRENGTH INCREASE

26 Wx 34216 Lieut BUSHELL C.O. M/I ex 2/1 A.G.H. Trans. off "X" List
22 Jan: 43.

STRENGTH DECREASE

27 Qx 838 Lt BARWICK V.W. Evac to 110 A.G.H. Trans to "X" List
20 Jan 43.

SECONDMENT

28 Wx 29077 T/Capt GRACE M.N.B. Ceases to be seconded as L.O. H.Q.
13 Inf: Bde. and is seconded as
G.S.C.3 (Air) H.Q. 3 Aust Corps.
18 Nov: 42. Auth: 3 Corps List No 6.

PROMOTION

29 Wx 32865 Lieut NORMAN. H.J. To be T/Capt. 10 Dec.42 vide Adj:
General's List No 31.
30 Wx 32872 " McADAM F.I. Do Do Do

REJOINED UNIT

1 Wx 3378 Lt-Col: BUNTINE M.A. M/I ex 4 Div: Operations Course
23 Jan. 43.

DISTRIBUTION.

Unit Clerk (2)
Master File (1)
W.A.L.of C. Accounts (2)
L.H.Q. Records (1)
War Dairy (1)
Card Index (1)
C'wealth Audit Inspr. (1)
Command Paymaster's Office (1)
Statistics (1)
Base Post Office (1)
C.O. 11 Aust Inf Bn (10)
"A" Branch Mil.Sec. (1)
D.A.M.S. 3 Aust Corps (1)
Q'land L of C. Records. (1)
Q'land L.of C. Accounts (1)
Spares. (2)
Total 28

R. Beech Lieut
For Officer i/c W.Aust L.of C.Area
Records Office.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORGES.
OFFICERS. ROUTINE ORDER PART 11.

No. 4.

13 Feb. 43.

11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.
4 AUST. DIVISION.

Last Part 11 Order No. 3. Sub. No. 31. Pub. 4 Feb. 43.

Sub No.	Army No.	Rank.	Name.	Particulars, Casualties, etc.
<u>STRENGTH INCREASE.</u>				
32	WX 32863	T/Capt.	HARVEY E.C.W.	Ceases secondment to 13 A.I.T.B. and retains temp. rank of Capt. Auth. 3 Corps List. No.8. 29 Jan. 43.
3	WX 32866	Lieut.	BARTLEY G.	Rejoined Unit from Secondment 13 AITB 2 Feb. 43.
4	WX 32875	"	STONE H.R.	do.
5	WX 32878	Capt.	KENDRICK W.J.	M/I ex 2/1 A.G.H. trans. from "X" List. 26 Jan. 43
6	WX 12511	Lieut.	MATTE G.	Trans. from Inf. Reinf. 24 Jan. 43.
7	WX 14004	"	EDDY H.L.	do.
8	WX 13724	"	KIRKBY N.B.	do.
9	WX 31574	"	BACKHOUSE K.	do.
40	WX 11428	"	GOULD R.A.	do.
1	WX 34216	"	BUSHELL O.C.	M/I ex 2/1 AGH 22 Jan.43 Trans off X List
2	WX 31893	Major	GRAHAM E.H.A.	M/I from 3 Aust. Corps Leaders' School 17 Jan. 43.

STRENGTH DECREASE.

3 QX 638 A/Lieut BARWICK V.W. Evac. to 110 A.G.H. ex 4 Div. Sports Trans. to "X" List, 20 Jan. 43.

SECONDMENT.

4 WX 31893 Major GRAHAM E.H.A. Ceases secondment to 3 Aust. Corps and Leaders' School Auth. A.G. List. 37. 2 Jan. 43.

5 WX 29077 T/Capt. GRACE M.N.B. Ceases secondment as L.O.H.Q. 13 Inf. Bde. and is seconded as G.S.O. 111. (AIR) H.Q. 3 Aust. Corps 18 Nov. 42. 3 Corps List No.6.

6 WX 32864 T/Capt. HOOKER F.W.R. Seconded to 13 A.I.T.Bn. as Instructor Auth. 3 Corps List No.8. 29 Jan. 43.

PROMOTIONS - APPOINTMENTS AND COMMISSIONS.

7 WX 29076 Lieut. RUSSELL M.C. Seconded H.Q. 13 Inf. Bde. Prob. Appt. confirmed C.A.G. 325/42.

8 WX 34475 A/Lieut CARIS D.A. To be Lieut. CAG 4/43. 12 Oct. 42.

9 WX 29584 " ZIMMER J.R. do.

50 WX 1594 Capt. MACKINNON W.A. To be T/Major 3 Corps List. No. 8. 28 Jan. 43.

1 WX 32865 Lieut NORMAN H.J. To be T/Capt. A.G. List. No. 31. 10 Dec. 42.

2 WX 32872 " McADAM F.I. do.

RESULT OF SCHOOLS.

3 WX 29584 Lieut ZIMMER J.R. No.1. I.R.C. (M.M.G.) Bonegilla. PASSED 76%.

4 WX 32880 " LEWIS B.J. 3 Corps School Course No. 43/7 - PASS

5 WX 34475 " CARIS D.A. do.

REJOINED UNIT.

56 WX 3378 Lt.Col. BUNTINE M.A. M/I ex 4 Aust. Div. School. 23 Jan. 43.

DETACHED.

57 WX 31893 Major GRAHAM E.H.A. Detached to H.Q. 13 Aust. Inf. Bde.
17 Jan. 43.

ENTRAINED.

8 WX 31893 Major GRAHAM E.H.A. Entrained for 4 M.D. 2 Feb. 43.
A. 206.
59 WX 1594 T/Major MACKINNON W.A. do.

1" Lieut

T. P. Beal Lieut.
for Officer i/c Records Office.
W.A. L. OF C. AREA.

DISTRIBUTION.

- Unit Clerk (2).
- Master File.
- W.A. L. of C. Accs. Office (2).
- L.H.Q. Records.
- War Diary.
- Card Index.
- C'wlth. Audit Inspr.
- Comd. P'Msts. Office.
- Statistics.
- Base Post Office.
- C.O. 11 Aust. Inf. Bn. (10)
- "A" Branch Mil. Sec.
- D.A.M.S. 3 Aust. Corps.
- Q'Land. L. of C. Records.
- Q'Land L. of C. Accs.
- Spares (2).

TOTAL. 28.

PROMOTIONS - APPOINTMENTS AND COMMISSIONS.

- 7 WX 2875 Lieut. RUSSELL M.C.
- 8 WX 2875 A/Lieut. CARIS D.A.
- 9 WX 2875 " ZIMMER J.R.
- 10 WX 1502 Opdt. MACKINNON W.A.
- 1 WX 2888 Lieut. NORMAN H.S.
- 2 WX 2875 " MCGRAW P.I.
- 3 WX 2884 Lieut. ZIMMER J.R.
- 4 WX 2880 " LEWIS P.L.
- 5 WX 2875 " CARIS D.A.

RESULT OF EXAMINATIONS.

RETIRED UNIT.

OTHER RANKS.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDER PART 11.

4 Feb. 43.

No. 6.

11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION,
4 AUST. DIVISION.

Last Part 11 Order No. 5. Sub. No. 620. Pub. 27 Jan. 43.

Sub No.	Army No.	Rank.	Name.	Particulars, Casualties, etc.
<u>STRENGTH INCREASE.</u>				
621	W. 7297	Pte.	CHENEY R.T.S.	M/I ex G.D.D. (trans. from "X" List) 22 Jan. 43.
622	W. 7664	Pte.	HOBSON A.J.	M/I ex A.R.D. (trans. from "X" List) 28 Jan. 43.
3	W. 19810	"	BUTLER C.E.	M/I and trans. in ex A.R.D 28 Jan. 43.
4	W. 24408	"	GREENLAW R.S	M/I ex A.R.D. (Trans. from "X" List) 28 Jan. 43.
5	WX 27907	"	STICKEN H.	do.
6	WX 27917	A/Sgt.	COATES R.	do.
7	WX 32835	Pte.	COAD H.H.	M/I and trans. in ex A.R.D. 28 Jan. 43
8	WX 34897	"	VALENTINE R.G	do.
9	WX 35454	"	HARDY H.	M/I ex A.R.D. (trans. from "X" List) 28 Jan. 43.
630	WX 35844	"	NICOL L.J.	do.
1	W. 40373	"	MUNRO D.	do.
2	W. 41782	"	STRANGE R.E.	M/I and trans. in ex A.R.D 28 Jan. 43
3	W. 49143	L/Cpl.	HANTLORNE A.H.	M/I ex A.R.D. (Trans. from "X" List) 28 Jan. 43.
4	W. 7757	Pte.	WALKER A.T.D.	M/I and trans. in ex Staff 3 A.R.D 29 Jan. 43
5	WX 25554	Sgt.	McKENNA R.T.	do.
6	WX 27809	W.O.11	SHIER E.A.	M/I ex 2/1 A.G.H. (trans. from "X" List.) 22 Jan. 43.
7	W. 33019	Pte.	MIZEN C.W	M/I and trans. in ex 24 Coy. A.A.S.C 22 Jan. 43.
8	WX 34830	"	GALBRAITH C.B.	M/I ex G.D.D. (trans. off "X" List)
9	W. 50096	"	SLEE C.	do. 26 Jan. 43.
640	W. 50275	"	CRUICKSHANK H.R	M/I ex 2/1 A.G.H. (trans. off "X" List) 28 Jan. 43.

STRENGTH DECREASE.

1	WX 19512	Pte.	CORR B.N.	Trans. to "X" List. Auth. A.S. 217/ 5/22. 26 Jan. 43.
2	WX 19690	"	BIDDLE C.J.	do.
3	WX 21943	"	CORBETT J.T	do.
4	WX 25054	"	HAMERSLEY A.J.T	do.
5	WX 29630	"	BOWDEN K.C	do.
6	WX 29710	"	RAMSHAW D.McK	do.
7	WX 33842	"	CONNELL F.	do.
8	WX 36366	"	DARRINGTON R.J	do.
9	WX 35453	"	DAWSON S.R	Trans. to "X" List. Auth. S.M. 1426. 26 Jan. 43.
650	WX 17563	"	WHILDE H.E	do.
1	WX 33829	"	BLOOM W.M.	Trans. to 13 A.I.T.B. Staff 28 Dec. 42
2	W. 6871	Cpl.	LAKIDES E.	Trans. to R.R.D. Re-allotment Sec. 27 Jan. 43.
3	W. 8079	A/Cpl.	JOHNSON F.R	do.
4	W. 7240	Pte.	THOMPSON R.S.W	Evac. to 118 A.G.H. (Trans. to "X" List.) 25 Jan. 43.
5	W. 19087	"	ASHBY C.A	Evac. to 2/1 A.G.H. (Trans. to "X" List.) 21 Jan. 43.
6	WX 20186	"	METHERALL R.J	Trans. to A.R.D. ex 4 C.C.S. 25 Jan. 43.
7	W. 24356	"	BOVELL D.E	M/O to G.D.D. for trans. to Area. Corps Auth. A.370/9. 22 Jan. 43.
8	WX 27966	"	DREGER C.O.O.	Trans. to L09 Con. Depot ex 4 C.C.S 21 Jan. 43.

STRENGTH DECREASE. (Contd.)

659 W. 38929 Pte. MORRIS P.J.

M/O to Detn. Bks. Fremantle, 21 days
detn. (trans. to "X" List) 23 Jan. 43RE-ALLOTMENT OF ARMY NOS.Accepted volunteer transfers to A.I.F. within Unit and
re-allotted new army numbers on dates as shown:-

660 W. 38929 Pte. MORRIS P.J.

22 Jan. 43.

WX.37258.

PUNISHMENTS.

1 WX 25670 Pte. DUPUY H.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 17
Dec. 42 to 0945 hrs 7 Jan. 43.
AWARD. 28 days detn. by C.O. 109
Con. Depot. Aut. forf. 21 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. 49 days pay.

2 WX 27907 " STICKEN H.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 9 Dec.
42 to 0900 hrs 1 Jan. 43.
AWARD. Fined sixty shgs by C.O.
110 A.G.H. and 14 days C.B. Aut.
forf. 23 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. sixty shgs and 23
days pay.3 WX 29704 " GRANVILLE W.J)
4 W. 42853 " FOGARTY A.T)OFFENCE. Conduct to the prejudice
of good order and Military discipline
AWARD. Fined ten shgs by C.O. 1
Feb. 43.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Ten shgs.5 WX 34830 Pte. GALBRAITH C.R)
6 W. 50096 " SLEE C.)OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1830 hrs 12
Jan. 43 to 2230 hrs 22 Jan. 43.
AWARD. Fined forty shgs by C.O.
G.D.D. 23 Jan. 43. Aut. forf. 11
days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Forty shgs and 11
days pay.

7 W. 75805 " DAVIES J.A

0 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 3
Dec. 42 to 1150 hrs 6 Jan. 43.
AWARD. Fined sixty shgs by Officer
Adm. Cmd. 11 Bn. 18 Jan. 43. Aut.
forf. 34 days pay and 11 days wait-
ing trial.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. 45 days.SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE.

8 W. 19373 Pte. CARTER L.H.

Ref. R.O. 71/6430/42. Awarded 12
months detn. by D.C.M. Balance of
sentence suspended by G.O.C. 3 Aust.
Corps. 30 Jan. 43. Total period ser-
ved. 65 days.

9 W. 39130 " MILLS H.J.

Ref. R.O. 3/306/43. Awarded 15 months
detn. by D.C.M. Balance of sentence
suspended by G.O.C. 3 Aust. Corps.
30 Jan. 43. Total period served 124
days.REMISSION OF SENTENCE.

670 WX 29565 Pte. KELLY H.G

Ref. R.O. 4/369/43, one-sixth period
of sentence remitted by A.A. & Q.M.G
29 Jan. 43.

RESULT OF MEDICAL BOARD.

671 WX 27923 A/Cpl. JOHNSON F.R. Med. Boarded 27 Jan. 43.- Class B.
(W.8079)
2 W. 6871 Cpl. LAKIDES E. do.

TRADE GROUPING.

3 WX 21329 Pte. CANNELL L.J. T.G.I. Cancelled at own request.
6 Jan. 43.

SICK.

4 WX 21423 Pte. CROW D.J. Evac. M.D.S. 22 Jan. 43.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN.

5 WX 32889 Sgt. PEIRCE A.G. Now: Audrey May Pierce, 9 Gray Street,
Northam.

MARCHED OUT.

6 W. 8073 Pte. HANSEN R.P. M/O to G.D.D. on 2 days leave without
pay. 22 Jan. 43.

MARCHED IN.

7 W. 7297 Pte. CHENEY R.T.S. M/I ex G.D.D. ex seasonal leave with-
out pay. 22 Jan. 43.
8 W. 29625 " CREWE A. M/I ex G.D.D. ex 4 days leave without
pay. 26 Jan. 43.
9 WX 19865 " EATON G. M/I ex G.D.D. ex seasonal leave with-
out pay. 26 Jan. 43.
680 W. 38603 " MESSENGER F.H. do.

REJOINED UNIT.

1 WX 32904 A/Cpl. WROTH D.G. M/I ex 3 Aust. School, Harvey.
25 Jan. 43.
2 WX 32905 Pte. MULLENS J.G. M/I ex Cooking School, Claremont.
22 Jan. 43.
3 WX 27820 Cpl. NURSE K.E. M/I ex 4 C.C.S. 22 Jan. 43.

CORRIGENDA.

4 WX 19921 Pte. COLLINS P.G. Ref. R.O. 5/523/43. Should read:
5 WX 35453 " DAWSON S.R. M/I ex H.Q. 4 Aust. Div. 21 Jan. 43.
686 WX 17563 " WHILDE H.E. Ref. R.O. 5/542/43. Delete all Ref.
" " 5/543/43. " " "

DISTRIBUTION.

Unit Clerk
W.A. L. of C. Accs. (24).
Master File.
L.H.Q. Records.
War Diary.
Card Index.
Base Post Office.
C.O. 11 Aust. Inf. Bn. (10).
C'wlth. Audit Inspr.
Statistics.
Spares (2).
Medical Records
Files.
Comd. P'Mstrs. Office.

TOTAL. 25.

A.P. Bee. Lieut.
for Officer i/c Records Office.
W.A. L. OF C. AREA.

OTHER RANKS.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDER PART 11.

No. 7.

10 Feb. 43.

War Diary
11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.
4 AUST. DIVISION.

Last Part 11 Order No. 6. Sub. No. 686. Pub. 4 Feb. 43.

*See file 486
copy
of para
the 11th
unit*

Sub No.	Army No.	Rank.	Name.	Particulars, Casualties, etc.
---------	----------	-------	-------	-------------------------------

STRENGTH INCREASE.

687 W.	6871	Cpl.	LAKIDES E.	M/I ex R.R.D. (trans. from "X" List) 27 Jan. 43.
8 W.	7258	Pte.	STARKE T.	do. 4 Feb. 43.
9 W.	7555	"	DURUY A.	do. 4 Feb. 43.
690 W.	7929	"	DODD J.	do. 4 Feb. 43.
1 W.	8102	"	MORTIMER F.N.	M/I ex Detn. (Trans. from "X" List) 31 Jan. 43.
2 W.	8130	"	SHERIDAN M.J.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex Hosp. (Trans. from "X" List.) 2 Feb. 43.
3 WX	18357	"	DELACCA J.M.	M/I ex A.R.D. (Trans. from "X" List) 4 Feb. 43.
4 WX	18867	"	O'CONNOR J.	do. 4 Feb. 43.
5 W.	19373	"	CARTER L.H.	M/I ex detn. (suspended sentence - trans. from "X" List.) 31 Jan. 43.
6 WX	20186	"	METHERALL R.J.	M/I ex A.R.D. (trans. from "X" List) 4 Feb. 43.
7 WX	25643	"	CURLEY A.L.	M/I ex 13 Bde. H.Q. and T.O.S. 1 Feb. 43.
8 WX	27830	"	MOORE A.S.	M/I ex A.R.D. (trans. from "X" List) 4 Feb. 43.
9 WX	27858	A/Sgt.	DRAKE-BROCKMAN O.D.	M/I ex Staff 13 A.I.T.B. 2 Feb. 43.
700 WX	27902	Pte.	WHITEHURST W.J.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave without pay (trans. from "X" List) 5 Feb. 43.
1 WX	27923	A/Cpl.	JOHNSON F.R.	M/I ex R.R.D. (trans. from "X" List) 27 Jan. 43.
2 WX	27944	Pte.	WALDOCK C.R.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave without pay (trans. from "X" List.) 3 Feb. 43.
3 WX	27966	"	DREGER C.O.O.	M/I ex A.R.D. (trans. from "X" List) 4 Feb. 43.
4 WX	29565	"	KELLY H.G.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex detn. (trans. from "X" List.) 2 Feb. 43.
5 WX	29568	Sgt.	CAPORN A.W.	M/I ex Staff 13 A.I.T.Bn. 2 Feb. 43.
6 WX	29581	Cpl.	WALSH R.E.	do. 4 Feb. 43.
7 WX	29622	"	HAVERCROFT W.H.	do. 2 Feb. 43.
8 WX	29673	Pte.	ADAM J.M.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave without pay (trans. to "X" List.) 31 Jan. 43.
9 WX	30939	"	ABBOTT S.A.E.	M/I ex 10 Garr. Bn. and T.O.S. 30 Jan. 43.
y 710 WX	31564	L/Cpl.	DRAKE-BROCKMAN D.F.	M/I ex A.R.D. (trans. from "X" List) 4 Feb. 43.
1 WX	33829	Cpl.	BLOOM W.M.	M/I ex 13 A.I.T.B. (trans. from "X" List.) 2 Feb. 43.
2 WX	34619	Pte.	LINDSEY R.K.	M/I ex 10 Garr. Bn. and T.O.S. 30 Jan. 43.
3 WX	35201	"	GORDON R.	do. 30 Jan. 43.
4 WX	35031	"	SORRELL L.C.	do. 30 Jan. 43.
5 WX	35331	"	WALLER W.S.	M/I ex 13 Aust. Inf. Bde. and T.O.S. 30 Jan. 43.
6 WX	35630	"	GATLEY L.G.	M/I ex 10 Garr. Bn. and T.O.S. 30 Jan. 43.
7 WX	35728	"	SPENCER F.B.	do. 30 Jan. 43.
8 WX	36186	"	RINALDI M.J.	do. 30 Jan. 43.
9 WX	36305	"	JENNINGS F.L.	do. 30 Jan. 43.
720 WX	36369	"	HOVELL L.C.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave without pay (trans. from "X" List.) 2 Feb. 43.

STRENGTH INCREASE. (Contd.)

721 W. 42884	Pte.	MAY J.E.	M/I ex A.R.D. (trans. from "X" List)	4 Feb. 43.
2 W. 50130	"	WRIGHT D.	M/I ex G.D.D. (trans. from "X" List)	2 Feb. 43.
3 W. 51409	"	SANDERS E.A.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave without pay	(trans. from "X" List.) 31 Jan. 43.
4 W. 54392	"	HAMMOND W.J.	M/I ex 3 A.R.D. and T.O.S.	4 Feb. 43.
5 W. 59733	"	MCCARLEY A.	M/I ex detn. (trans. from "X" List)	31 Jan. 43.

STRENGTH DECREASE.

6 W. 7202	Pte.	HORNBY K.G.	Detained in Civil custody and trans. to "X" List.	21 Jan. 43.
7 W. 7356	"	COLE S.L.	Trans. to 118 A.G.H. (trans. to "X" List.)	1 Feb. 43.
8 W. 7394	"	LOWEN D.	Evac. Camp Hosp. H. Vale (trans. to "X" List.)	3 Feb. 43.
9 W. 7880	"	PAROLA A.	M/O to G.D.D. for trans. to area.	2 Feb. 43.
730 W. 8048	A/Cpl.	CURTIS W.E.	Auth. A.27/102/1.	2 Feb. 43.
1 W. 18859	Pte.	LLOYD J.S.B.	Evac. Camp Hosp. H. Vale (trans. to "X" List.)	3 Feb. 43.
2 W. 18926	"	SOMERS P.J.	M/O to detn. (trans. to "X" List.)	3 Feb. 43.
3	No Entry		Evac. to 122 Aust. Spec. Hosp. (trans to "X" List.)	3 Feb. 43.
4	No Entry			
5 WX 19921	"	COLLINS P.L.	M/O to G.D.D. Enlist. R.A.A.F. Corp. Auth. A.8/703/1 of 29 Jan. 43.)	2 Feb. 43.
6 WX 21373	"	ETHERINGTON E.	Evac. Camp Hosp. H. Vale (trans. to "X" List.)	2 Feb. 43.
7 WX 2423	"	CROW D.J.	do.	28 Jan. 43.
8 W. . . .	No Entry			
9 W. 23551	"	ROBERT R.C.W.	M/O to G.D.D. trans. to Area. Auth. A.1/42/285.	2 Feb. 43.
740 W. . . .	No Entry			
1 WX 27804	Sgt.	MAIN A.R.	M/O to G.D.D. Enlist. R.A.A.F.	3 Feb. 43.
2	No Entry			
3 WX 29682	Pte	KENNEDY G.C.	Evac. Camp Hosp. Helena Vale (trans. to "X" List.)	2 Feb. 43.
4 WX 29696	"	JONES A.J.	M/O to G.D.D. on trans. to 3 Corps. C.P. Supply Coy.	2 Feb. 43.
5	No Entry			
6	No Entry			
7 WX 34827	"	FEENEY J.P.	Evac. to 110 A.G.H. (trans. to "X" List.)	31 Jan. 43.
8	No Entry			
9 W. 51812	"	CURLEY L.M.J.	Evac. Camp Hosp. Helena Vale (trans. to "X" List)	2 Feb. 43.
750 W. 59805	"	DOYLE N.	M/O to G.D.D. for trans. to area - Underage - Auth. A.17/19/1.	2 Feb. 43.
1 W. 89499	"	HANLEY J.W.	Evac. to 110 A.G.H. ex leave without pay (trans. to "X" List.)	30 Jan. 43.

REVERSIONS.

752 WX 18602	A/Sgt.	CHURCHMAN C.	Reversion to Pte. as from 6 Feb. 43. Reinforcement N.C.Os unable to be absorbed in Unit W.E.
--------------	--------	--------------	--

REVERSIONS. (Contd.)

753 WX 20118	A/Cpl.	KILMINSTER N.S.	Reversion to Pto. as from 6 Feb. 43. Reinforcement N.C.Os unable to be absorbed in Unit W.E.
4 WX 34072	"	MILWARD J.M.	do.
6 WX 16026	"	SPAVEN R.R.	do.
6 WX 14581	"	JACK J.E.	do.
7 WX 21171	"	WEILAND R.	do.
8 WX 21032	"	REYNOLDS T.L.	do.
9 WX 20521	"	SCOTT C.M.	do.
760 WX 18559	"	WALTON C.T.	do.
1 WX 21329	L/Cpl.	CANNELL L.T.	do.
2 WX 33779	"	WILKINSON W.J.	do.
3 WX 33780	"	HEARNE W.P.	do.
4 WX 17354	A/Sgt.	APPLEFORD H.	do.
5 WX 27781	W.O.11	DAVIES N.R.	do.
			Reverts to Sgt. at own request. 6 Feb. 43.

TRADE GROUPING.

6 WX 31876 Pte. BELL B.E.

To be T.G.11. (Intelligence) 4 Feb. 43.

PUNISHMENTS.

7 W. 8130	Pte.	SHERIDAN M.J.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1330 hrs 29 Jan 43 to 0830 hrs 2 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined twenty shgs by C.O. G.D.D. 2 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Twenty shgs and 4 days pay.
8 WX 13688	Pte.	WINNER E.A.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1410 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 0800 hrs 4 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined £5. by C.O. G.D.D. 4 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> £5. and 4 days pay
9 WX 33835	"	SCAMMEL J.D	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1410 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 2145 hrs 2 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined £1. by C.O. G.D.D. 3 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> £1. and 3 days pay.
770 WX, 35008	"	HOVELL H.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1410 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 2000 hrs 2 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined £1. by C.O. G.D.D. 3 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> £1. and 3 days pay.
1 WX 35844	"	NICOL L.J.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 0640 hrs 24 Jan. 43 to 0640 hrs 25 Jan. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined £3. by C.O. A.R.D. 26 Jan. 43. Aut. forf. 1 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> £3. and 1 days pay.
2 W. 40532	"	WINFIELD J.)	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1410 hrs 31 Jan. 43. to 2000 hrs 2 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined £1. by C.O. G.D.D. 3 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> £1. and 3 days pay.
3 W. 40768	"	BARRIE A.T.)	
774 W. 40571	"	HUTCHINS P.A. (1)	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1000 hrs 1 Feb. 43 to 1700 hrs 1 Feb. 43.
		(2)	<u>OFFENCE.</u> Drunkenness on 1 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined £5. by C.O. G.D.D. 3 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 1 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> £5. and 1 days pay.

PUNISHMENTS. (Contd.)

775 W. 50044 Pte. McKELL H.G

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1415 hrs 31
Jan. 43 to 1115 hrs 2 Feb. 43.AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. G.D.D.
3 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay.TOTAL STOPPAGE. £2. and 2 days pay.REMISSION OF SENTENCE.

6 W.38929 Pte Morris P.J.

Ref. R.O. 6/659/43. Sentenced to 28
days detn. one-sixth of period re-
mitted by A.A.&Q.M.G. W.A. L. of
C. Area. 5 Feb. 43.SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE.

7 WX 20210 Pte. GRAHAM R.S

Awarded 8 months detn. by D.C.M. on
25 Jly 42. Balance of sentence sus-
pended by Brigadier Comdg. W.A. L.
of C. Area. 31 July 42.COURT OF INQUIRY (ILLEGAL ABSENTEE)

8 WX 29665 Pte. SMITH A.

Court of Inquiry held 17 Jan. 43,
reported that WX.29665 Pte. SMITH A.
illegally absented himself without
leave from 11 Aust. Inf. Bn. from 14
Dec. 42 and that he is still absent,
and that on 14 Dec. 42 he was defi-
cient of and is still deficient of
articles to the value of £5. 4. 5.
Court of Inquiry held 17 Jan. 43,
reported that WX.19719 Pte. SINAPUIS
A.S. illegally absented himself with-
out leave from 11 Aust. Inf. Bn. from
19 Dec. 42 and that he is still ab-
sent - that on 19 Dec. 42 he was de-
ficient of and is still deficient of
articles to the value of £14.13.4.

9 WX 19719 " SINAPUIS A.S.

ENTRAINED.

780	WX	27922	Pte.	HATTY J.
1	WX	29618	"	BOWMAN N.E.
2	WX	29608	Cpl.	CRAIG-MARTIN A.
3	WX	7917	"	JONES H.
4	WX	18559	L/Sgt.	WALTON C.T
5	WX	27851	Pte.	MARCHESI R.L.
6	WX	31146	"	MURRAY L.J.
7	W.	42816	"	BRADLEY J.J.
8	WX	27881	"	LETTS J.

Entrained for 4 M.D. 2 Feb. 43 A.206.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

SICK.

9	W.	19271	Pte.	THOMAS J.
790	WX	19744	"	HILL H.J.
1	WX	19846	"	ANDERSON G.
2	WX	21171	A/Cpl.	WEILAND R.
3	WX	29725	Sgt.	PEARSON E.S.
4	WX	31162	Pte.	HIGGINS J.A.S.
5	WX	32921	"	STARKEY S.J.
6	W.	38602	"	KELLY R.M.
7	W.	50342	"	JUDGE A.G.C.

Evac. M.D.S.

4 Feb. 43.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

MARCHED OUT.

8 WX 27908 Pte. HARPER I.G.

M/O to G.D.D. on 14 days seasonal
leave without pay Auth. A28/558/3.

2 Feb. 43.

799 W. 38606 " MURPHY W.J.

M/O to G.D.D. on 2 weeks seasonal
leave without pay Auth. A28/522/3.

2 Feb. 43.

MARCHED OUT. (Contd.)

800 W. 41737	Pte.	VERNON H.	M/O to G.D.D. on 2 weeks seasonal leave without pay. Auth. A35/261/3. 2 Feb. 43.
1 W. 42815	"	BARWICK W.F.	M/O to G.D.D. on seasonal leave W/O pay to 20 Feb. 43. Auth. A28/521/3. 2 Feb. 43.
2 W. 42846	"	STOKES G.A.	M/O 1800 hrs on seasonal leave W/O pay to 2359 hrs 9 Feb. 43. 2 Feb. 43.
3 W. 42846	"	STOKES G.A.	M/O to G.D.D. Leave w/o Pay 12 Jan. 43.

MARCHED IN.

4 W. 8073	Pte.	HANSEN R.P.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave W/O pay. 30 Jan. 43.
5 WX 27879	A/Cpl.	RAWLINGS R.	do. 31 Jan. 43.
6 WX 27902	Pte.	WHITEHURST W.J.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex seasonal leave W/O pay (trans. from "X" List) 5 Feb. 43.
7 WX 27944	"	WALDOCK C.R.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex seasonal leave W/O pay (trans. from "X" List) 3 Feb. 43.
8 WX 29673	"	ADAM J.M.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex seasonal leave W/O pay (trans. from "X" List) 31 Jan. 43.
9 WX 36369	"	HOVELL L.C.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex seasonal leave W/O pay (trans. from "X" List) 2 Feb. 43.
810 W. 42846	"	STOKES G.A.	M/I ex seasonal leave W/O Pay 1 Feb. 43.
1 W. 42848	"	THORNETT C.G.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex Seasonal leave W/O pay. 2 Feb. 43.
2 W. 42855	"	BONE K.F.	do. 4 Feb. 43.

DETACHED.

3 WX 29704	Pte.	GRANVILLE W.J.	M/O and detached G.D.D. - Med. Exam. R.A.A.F. 3 Feb. 43.
------------	------	----------------	--

REJOINED UNIT.

814 WX 6437	Pte.	WENN C.H.	M/I ex duty 4 Div. Sch. 23 Jan. 43.
5 W. 7448	Cpl.	GONNOLLY C.	M/I ex P.&R.T. School, Bassendean. 31 Jan. 43.
6 WX 19110	Pte.	DUPUY J.E.	M/I ex G.D.D. 2 Feb. 43.
7 WX 21880	"	TAYLOR W.H.	do.
8 WX 28786	"	CRENNAN E.P.	do.
9 WX 31162	"	HIGGINS J.A.S.	M/I ex M.D.S. 5 Feb. 43.
820 WX 35005	Cpl.	GLASSON W.F.	M/I ex 3 Corps School. 1 Feb. 43.
821 W. 50342	Pte.	JUDGE A.G.C.	M/I ex M.D.S. 5 Feb. 43.

DISTRIBUTION.

Unit Clerk.
W.A. L. of C. Accs. (2).
Master File.
L.H.Q. Records.
War Diary.
Card Index.
Base Post Office.
C.O. 11 Aust. Inf. Bn. (10).
C'wlth. Audit Inspr.
Statistics.
Spares (2).
Comd. P'Mstrs. Office.

W.P. Bees Lieut.
for Officer i/c Records Office.
W.A. L. OF C. AREA.

TOTAL.....23.

Last Part 11 Order No. 7. Sub. No. 821. Pub. 10 Feb. 43.

Sub No.	Army No.	Rank.	Name.	Particulars, Casualties, etc.
---------	----------	-------	-------	-------------------------------

PUNISHMENTS.

822 W.	40511	Pte.	COVERLEY L.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 2200 hrs 10 Feb 42 to 1630 hrs 11 June 42.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Fined one hundred shgs by C.O 11 Bn. 12 June 42. Aut. forfe. 121 days pay.</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One hundred shgs and 121 days pay.</p>
3 W.	18842	"	DEFRATUS S.G.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan 43 until 2359 hrs 31 Jan. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Admonished by O.C. C. Coy. 11 Bn. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forfe. 2 days pay.</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Two days pay.</p>
4 WX	35004	Pte.	FENTON E.H.)	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2359 hrs 31 Jan. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Admonished by O.C.C. Coy. 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forfe. 2 days pay.</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Two days pay.</p>
5 W.	7771	"	MARQUIS N.G.)	
6 WX	34481	"	CASTLEMAIN R.E.)	
7 WX	12839	"	FULLARTON C.R.)	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan 43 to 2359 hrs 31 Jan. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Fined five shgs by O.O. C. Coy 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forfe. 2 days pay.</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Five shgs and 2 days pay.</p>
8 W.	7676	"	KIRKE R.A.)	
9 W.	19271	Pte.	THOMAS J.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 1105 hrs 31 Jan. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forfe. 1 days pay.</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Sixty shgs and 1 days pay.</p>
830 W.	7927	"	COLFER L.J.)	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2359 hrs 31 Jan. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb 43. Aut. forfe. 2 days pay.</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Sixty shgs and 2 days pay.</p>
1 W.	8029	"	BROOKS S.L.)	
2 W.	7592	"	THOMAS E.H.)	
3 W.	7779	"	PATTERSON G.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 1430 hrs 2 Feb. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Fined one hundred shgs by C.O 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forfe. 4 days pay.</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One hundred shgs and 4 days pay.</p>
834 W.	7748	"	LIDDELL E.L.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2359 hrs 31 Jan. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forfe. 2 days pay.</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Sixty shgs and 2 days pay.</p>

PUNISHMENTS. (Contd.)

835 W. 42827 Pte. BULLOCK K. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2359 hrs 31 Jan. 43.
AWARD. Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Sixty shgs and 2 days pay.

6 WX 29656 " BENNETT A.J.)
7 " NO ENTRY ") OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2130 hrs 1 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined one hundred shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay
TOTAL STOPPAGE. One hundred shgs and 3 days pay.

8 WX 32903 " BROWN R.A. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2000 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2 Feb. 43 at 2000 hrs
AWARD. Fined one hundred shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay
TOTAL STOPPAGE. One hundred shgs and 3 days pay.

9 W. 24403 " COOPER A.E. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2130 hrs 1 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined one hundred shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. One hundred shgs and 3 days.

840 W. 8144 " CONGEMI P.)
1 WX 31166 " THOMAS M.W.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2120 hrs 1 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined one hundred shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. One hundred shgs and 3 days pay.

2 WX 29659 " DILLON J.J. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2125 hrs 1 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined one hundred shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. One hundred shgs and 3 days pay.

3 WX 29961 " RYAN W.G.)
4 WX 29960 " McROBERTS. J.A.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2130 hrs 1 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined one hundred shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. One hundred shgs and 3 days pay.

5 WX 32908 " HUGHES C.F. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2100 hrs 2 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined one hundred shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. One hundred shgs and 4 days pay.

84 6 WX 29658 " DAY A.C. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 0615 hrs 1 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined one hundred shgs by C.O. 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. One hundred shgs and 2 days pay.

PUNISHMENTS. (Contd.)

847 WX 18475	Pte.	HAYRES J.R.W.	)	<u>OFFENCE.</u>	A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30
8 WX 18544	"	STRICKLAND A.J	)	Jan. 43 to 1245 hrs 1 Feb. 43.	
				<u>AWARD.</u>	Fined one hundred shgs by C.O
				6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay.	
				<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u>	One hundred shgs
					and 3 days pay.
9 W. 22976	"	HOPKINS K.W.		<u>OFFENCE.</u>	A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan.
				43 to 1230 hrs 1 Feb. 43.	
				<u>AWARD.</u>	Fined one hundred shgs by C.O
				6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay.	
				<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u>	One hundred shgs and
					3 days pay.
850 WX 27906	"	JONES R.L.D.		<u>OFFENCE.</u>	A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan.
				43 to 2300 hrs 31 Jan. 43.	
				<u>AWARD.</u>	Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 6 Feb
				43. Aut. forf. 2 Days pay.	
				<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u>	Sixty shgs and 2 days
					pay.
1 W. 20918	"	KEMP K.		<u>OFFENCE.</u>	A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30
				Jan. 43 to 2230 hrs 31 Jan. 43.	
				<u>AWARD.</u>	Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 6
				Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay.	
				<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u>	Sixty shgs and 2 days
					pay.
2 W. 7325	"	NICHOLS R.	)	<u>OFFENCE.</u>	A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan.
3 W. 7944	"	BARLOW S.W.	)	43 to 2230 hrs 31 Jan. 43.	
				<u>AWARD.</u>	Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 6
				Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay.	
				<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u>	Sixty shgs and 2
					days pay.
4 WX 32916	"	MOUNIER R.		<u>OFFENCE.</u>	A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan.
				43 to 2100 hrs 2 Feb. 43.	
				<u>AWARD.</u>	Fined one hundred shgs by C.O
				6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay.	
				<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u>	One hundred shgs and
					4 days pay.
5 W. 7327	"	ROBINSON C.		<u>OFFENCE.</u>	A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan.
				43 to 2230 hrs 31 Jan. 43.	
				<u>AWARD.</u>	Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 6
				Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay.	
				<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u>	Sixty shgs and 2 days
					pay.
6 WX 29655	"	MIGRO C.M.		<u>OFFENCE.</u>	A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan.
				43 to 2230 hrs 31 Jan. 43.	
				<u>AWARD.</u>	Fined twenty shgs by C.O. 6.
				Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay.	
				<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u>	Twenty shgs and 2
					days pay.
857 WX 31132	"	MULCAHY D.J.		<u>OFFENCE.</u>	A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan.
				43 to 1230 hrs 1 Feb. 43.	
				<u>AWARD.</u>	Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 6 Feb
				43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay.	
				<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u>	Sixty shgs and 3 days
					pay.

PUNISHMENTS. (Contd.)

858 WX 14420	Pte.	BRENCHLEY J.)	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1445 hrs 5 Feb. 43 until 2000 hrs 5 Feb. 43.
9 WX 34997	"	McINTYRE F.S.)	<u>AWARD.</u> Fined one hundred shgs and 14 days C.B. by C.O. 5 Feb. 43.
			<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One hundred shgs.
860 W. 7779	"	PATTERSON G.(1)	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1345 hrs 5 Feb. 43 to 2025 hrs 5 Feb. 43.
		(2)	<u>OFFENCE.</u> Contrary to A.S.O. in possession of intoxicating liquor
			<u>AWARD.</u> Fine one hundred shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. and 14 days C.B. by C.O.
		Auto:forf: 1 days pay-	<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One hundred shgs. and 1 days pay.
1 WX 29621	"	LOTHIAN W.T.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1810 hrs 1 Feb. 43 to 0600 hrs 5 Feb. 43.
			<u>AWARD.</u> Fined five pounds by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay.
			<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Five pounds and 4 days pay.
2 WX 19527	"	BUCKMAN H.P.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1415 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 1130 hrs 3 Feb. 43.
			<u>AWARD.</u> Fined one hundred shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay.
			<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One hundred shgs and 3 days pay.
3 W. 40586	"	BRIDGER J.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1835 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 2135 hrs 1 Feb. 43.
			<u>AWARD.</u> Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay.
			<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Sixty shgs and 2 days pay.
4 W. 42878	"	CREAM F.W.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1730 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 1630 hrs 2 Feb. 43.
			<u>AWARD.</u> Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay.
			<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Sixty shgs and 2 days pay.
5 W. 29613	"	MEEHAN H.J.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2000 hrs 2 Feb. 43.
			<u>AWARD.</u> Fined one hundred shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay.
			<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One hundred shgs and 4 days pay.
6 WX 18875	"	TUCK A.C.E.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1410 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 1030 hrs 2 Feb. 43.
			<u>AWARD.</u> Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay.
			<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Sixty shgs and 3 days pay.
867 WX 29674	"	WALKER A.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1835 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 2000 hrs 2 Feb. 43.
			<u>AWARD.</u> Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay.
			<u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Sixty shgs and 3 days pay.

PUNISHMENTS. (Contd.)

868 W. 96017 Pte. MARRETT F.J.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1415 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 1900 hrs 1 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined twenty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Twenty shgs and 2 days pay.

9 WX 21714 " HILL B.F.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1415 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 0900 hrs 1 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined ten shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 1 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Ten shgs and 1 days pay.

870 W. 7760 L/Cpl. WREFORD W.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2230 hrs 31 Jan. 43.
AWARD. Reprimanded by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Two days pay.

1 W. 18859 Pte. LLOYD T.S.B. 1.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1835 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 2000 hrs 3 Feb. 43.
 2. OFFENCE. Insubordination, 31 Jan. 43.
AWARD. 14 days detn. and fined one hundred shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. 18 days pay, & 100/-

2 WX 29620 " HYMUS D.F.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1155 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 1830 hrs 30 Jan. 43.
AWARD. Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 1 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Sixty shgs and 1 days pay.

3 WX 27849 " BONADEO F.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1400 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 1830 hrs 1 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined one hundred shgs by C.O. and 14 days C.B. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. One hundred shgs and 2 days pay.

4 WX 27889 " WATERSTON.R.H.K.
5 NO ENTRY

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 1600 hrs 2 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined one hundred shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. One hundred shgs and 4 days pay.

6 WX 29616 " BOWERS G.C.)
7 W. 19334 " HOWE A.)
8 W. 7649 " GEYER F.P.J.)
9 WX 27813 " WILLOUGHBY P.L)

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 0600 hrs 1 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Sixty shgs and 2 days pay.

880 WX 18791 " TAIT G.W.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1415 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 1730 hrs 3 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Sixty shgs and 4 days pay.

PUNISHMENTS. (Contd.)

881 W. 7592	Pte.	THOMAS E.H.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1345 hrs 5 Feb 43 to 2025 hrs 5 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined one hundred shgs and 14 days C.B. by C.O. 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 1 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One hundred shgs and 1 days pay.</p>
2 W. 17910	"	JONES M.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1410 hrs 1 Feb. 43 to 0600 hrs 5 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined twenty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Twenty shgs and 4 days pay.</p>
3 WX 32822	"	ROGERS M.A.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1200 hrs 4 Feb. 43 to 2000 hrs 5 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Admonished by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Two days pay.</p>
4 W. 52634	"	EVAS V.J.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 1530 hrs 4 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined one hundred shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 6 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One hundred shgs and 6 days pay.</p>
5 W. 42817	"	LYNCH R.H.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1730 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 1630 hrs 2 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined twenty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Twenty shgs and 2 days pay.</p>
6 W. 40515	"	DEARLE J.A.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1835 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 2000 hrs 2 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Sixty shgs and 3 days pay.</p>
7 W. 24337	"	SKIPPER F.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 0600 hrs 1 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Sixty shgs and 2 days pay.</p>
m 8 WX 29647	"	STEVENS W.R.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 0600 hrs 1 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Sixty shgs and 2 days pay.</p>
889 WX 18965	"	McGUIRE J.T.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1415 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 1200 hrs 1 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined ten shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 1 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Ten shgs and 1 days pay.</p>

PUNISHMENTS. (Contd.)

890 WX 27939	Pte.	CAMPBELL B.S.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 06.00 hrs 1 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined one hundred shgs by C.O 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One hundred shgs and 2 days pay.</p>
1 WX 32906	"	PENMAN J.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 1900 hrs 2 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined one hundred shgs by C.O 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One hundred shgs and 4 days pay.</p>
2 WX 32900	"	JOHNSON M.A.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 0600 hrs 1 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined twenty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Twenty shgs and 2 days pay.</p>
3 WX 31224	"	SAMPSON A.E.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1810 hrs 1 Feb. 43 to 0600 hrs 4 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined one hundred shgs by C.O 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One hundred shgs and 3 days pay.</p>
4 WX 33851	"	HOLTOM R.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 0600 hrs 3 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined one hundred shgs by C.O 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One hundred shgs and 4 days pay.</p>
5 W. 7591	"	SUTTON M.)	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 0600 hrs 1 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined twenty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Twenty shgs and 2 days pay.</p>
6 WX 29603	"	PANOS L.T.)	
7 WX 27840	"	ROBINSON G.H.)	
8 WX 27835	"	BEWICK R.N.)	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1810 hrs 1 Feb 43 to 2000 hrs 2 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined twenty shgs by C.O. 5. Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Twenty shgs and 2 days pay.</p>
9 W. 7366	"	O'KEEFE R.)	
900 W. 7895	"	WANSBOROUGH E.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1810 hrs 1 Feb. 43 to 1300 hrs 3 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined twenty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Twenty shgs and 2 days pay.</p>
901 WX 34483	"	GOULD R.W.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1900 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 1900 hrs 2 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Sixty shgs and 2 days pay.</p>

PUNISHMENTS. (Contd.)

902 W. 19449	Pte.	STANTON R.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 1400 hrs 2 Feb. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Fined one hundred shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One hundred shgs and 4 days pay.</p>
3 WX 27940	"	McGrath E.E.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1415 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 1100 hrs 3 Feb. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Fined one hundred shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One hundred shgs and 3 days pay.</p>
4 WX 20382	"	STEVENS F.A.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2400 hrs 1 Feb. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay.</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Sixty shgs and 3 days pay.</p>
5 WX 33826	"	HARVEY J.F.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 1400 hrs 2 Feb. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Fined one hundred shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay.</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One hundred shgs and 4 days pay.</p>
6 WX 17367	"	TIERNEY J.J.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1415 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 1100 hrs 3 Feb. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay.</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Sixty shgs and 3 days pay.</p>
7 WX 31567	"	BROUGHTON D.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 0600 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 1230 hrs 1 Feb. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay.</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Sixty shgs and 2 days pay.</p>
8 WX 29688	"	MORRISON R.J.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1410 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 0600 hrs 2 Feb. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Fined twenty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay.</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Twenty shgs and 3 days pay.</p>
9 W. 78299	"	BOND F.K.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 0600 hrs 1 Feb. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Fined ten shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay.</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Ten shgs and 2 days pay.</p>
910 W. 40599	"	GEORGE W.H.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 1800 hrs 31 Jan. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Fined twenty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 1 days pay.</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Twenty shgs and 1 days pay.</p>
1 WX 29705	"	AHERN J.T.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1730 hrs 31 Jan. 43 to 1630 hrs 2 Feb. 43.</p> <p><u>AWARD.</u> Fined sixty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay.</p> <p><u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Sixty shgs and 2 days pay.</p>

PUNISHMENTS. (Contd.)

912 WX 35462	Pto.	CHIVERS J.L.	OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 1820 hrs 31 Jan. 43. AWARD. Fined twenty shgs by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 1 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Twenty shgs and 1 days pay.
3 WX 27963	"	ANDREWS N.)	OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2400 hrs 1 Feb. 43. AWARD. Admonished by O.C. A. Coy. 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Three days pay.
4 W. 24316	"	McMAHON J.)	
5 WX 27949	"	GARDENER C.	OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan 43 to 2230 hrs 31 Jan. 43. AWARD. Admonished by O.C. A. Coy. 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Two days pay.
6 WX 19985	"	HARMAN J.E.)	OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 1800 hrs 2 Feb. 43. AWARD. Admonished by O.C. A. Coy. 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Four days pay.
7 WX 18591	"	TREASURE R.J.)	
8 WX 21329	"	CANNELL L.J.	OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 0200 hrs 31 Jan. 43. AWARD. Admonished by O.C. A. Coy. 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 1 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One days pay.
9 WX 15834	"	GASSON H.C.)	OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2230 hrs 31 Jan. 43. AWARD. Admonished by O.C. A. Coy. 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Two days pay.
920 WX 33819	"	SHIER L.J.)	
1 WX 37020	"	DEVEREUX L.	OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 1400 hrs 31 Jan. 43. AWARD. Admonished by O.C. A. Coy. 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Two days pay.
2 WX 31135	"	FERRIES V.W.	OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2000 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2130 hrs 1 Feb. 43. AWARD. Admonished by C.O. A. Coy. 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Three days pay.
3 Wx.29585	"	ASHE S.	OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2230 hrs 31 Jan. 43. AWARD. Admonished by O.C. A. Coy. 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Two days pay.
4 WX 32922	"	YOUNG J.P.	OFFENCE. A.W.L. From 1105 hrs 30 Jan 43 to 2130 hrs 30 jan. 43. AWARD. Admonished by O.C. A. Coy. 6 Feb 43. Aut. forf. 1 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One days pay.
925 WX 29619	"	WRIGHT M.L.	OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 1400 hrs 31 Jan. 43, AWARD. Admonished by O.C. A. Coy. 6 Feb 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Two days pay.

PUNISHMENTS. (Contd.)

926 WX 27845	Pte.	PERRY R.A.		<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 0930 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 1700 hrs 31 Jan. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Admonished by O.C. A. Coy 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 2 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Two days pay.</p>
7 WX 13012	"	THOMTER A.W.	)	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 31 Jan. 43 1410 hrs to 0800 hrs 4 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined twenty shgs by C.O. 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Twenty shgs and 4 days pay.</p>
8 WX 13011	"	THOMTER R.E.)	
9 WX 36370	"	ALLEN H.C.		<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 0600 hrs 2 Feb. 43 to 1000 hrs 8 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> One hundred shgs by C.O. 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 7 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> One hundred shgs and 7 days pay.</p>
930 W. 7592	"	THOMAS E.H.	)	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> Losing by neglect his arms and equipment. 5 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined twenty shgs by C.O. 6 Feb. 43. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Twenty shgs.</p>
1 W. 7779	"	PATTERSON G.)	
2 W. 24305	"	HOBBA L.		<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 0645 hrs 7 Feb. 43 to 0615 hrs 8 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined twenty shgs by C.O. 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 1 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Twenty shgs and 1 days pay.</p>
3 WX 33830	"	RYAN J.		<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 0645 hrs 7 Feb. 43 to 0615 hrs 8 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Fined twenty shgs by C.O. 6 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 1 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Twenty shgs and 1 days pay.</p>
4 WX 29720	"	HARPER C.A.	1.	<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1900 hrs 31 Jan. 43 until apprehended by the M.P. in Murray Street Perth at 1005 hrs 4 Feb. 43. 2. <u>OFFENCE.</u> Absent from place of parade appointed by his C.O. on 8 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> 28 days detn. by C.O. G.D.D. 9 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 4 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> 32 days pay.</p>
5 W. 7814	L/Cpl.	SINCLAIR S.R.		<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs 30 Jan. 43 to 2215 hrs 1 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> Reduced to the ranks by C.O. 5 Feb. 43. Aut. forf. 3 days pay. <u>TOTAL STOPPAGE.</u> Three days pay.</p>
936 W. 20221	Pte.	MIFSUD J.		<p><u>OFFENCE.</u> Disobeyed a lawful command 5 Feb. 43. <u>AWARD.</u> 7 days C.B. by C.O. 5 Feb. 43.</p>

937 Wx 29646 Pte SINES.C.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. 1105 hrs 30 Jan.43 to
2100 hrs 2 Feb.43.
AWARD. Fined £5 by C.O. 11 Bn 5 Feb.43
Automatic forf: 4 day's pay.

8 Wx 27863 Pte ALEXANDER J.D.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. 1105 hrs 30 Jan.43 to
0600 hrs 2 Feb.43.
AWARD. Fined £5 by C.O. 11 Bn. 5 Feb.43
Auto: forfeiture 3 days pay.

9 Wx 27947 Pte JOHNSON.H.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. 1105 hrs 30 Jan.43 to
0600 hrs 1 Feb.43.
AWARD. Fined £3 by C.O. 11 Bn 5 Feb.43
Auto.forfeiture 2 days pay.

940 Wx 32895 Pte BASSETT.S.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. 1105 hrs 30 Jan.43 to
2230 hrs 31 Jan.43.
AWARD. Admonished by C.O. "A" Coy 11 Bn
Auto. forfeiture 2 days pay.DISTRIBUTION.

Unit Clerk
 W.A. L. of C. Accs. (2).
 Master File.
 L.H.Q. Records.
 War Diary.
 Card Index.
 Base Post Office.
 C.O. 11 Aust. Inf. Bn. (10).
 C'wlth. Audit Insp.
 Statistics.
 Spares (2).
 Comd. P'Mstrs. Office.

Total. 23.

T. Bell. Lieut.
 for Officer i/c Records Office.
 W.A. L. OF C. AREA.

OTHER RANKS.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDER PART 11.

18.Feb.43.

No.9.
11. AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.
4. AUST. DIVISION.

Last Part 11 Order No.8. Sub. No.940. Published 12.Feb. 43.

Sub. No.	Army No.	Rank.	Name.	Particulars.	Casualties	Etc.
----------	----------	-------	-------	--------------	------------	------

STRENGTH INCREASE.

941.	WX.29702.	Pte.	Forrester.L.W.	M/I for duty as Fitter M/V.Posted against W.E.12 Feb.43.		
2.	WX.34487.	Pte.	Stokes.B. (A.E.M.E.)	do.		
3.	W.1854.	Pte.	Hastie.E.J.	M/I ex M.V.T.T.C.Graylands and T.O.S. 10 Feb.43.		
4.	W.7178.	Pte.	Maguire.J.S.	M/I ex R.R.D. and trans. from "X" List. 5 Feb.43.		
5.	WX.17551.	Pte.	Johnstone.W.I.M.	M/I ex 3.Aust. Corps. D.&E.Pin. and T.O.S.6.Feb.43.		
6.	WX.18716.	Pte.	Weller.C.G.	M/I ex 3.A.R.D. and T.O.S.6.Feb.43.		
7.	W.19087.	Pte.	Ashby.C.A.	M/I. ex A.R.D. and trans. from "X" List. 6 Feb.43.		
8.	WX.19574.	Pte.	Mulcahy.J.O.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex seasonal leave without pay and trans. from "X" List. 6.Feb.43.		
9.	WX.20503.	Pte.	King.A.G.	M/I ex A.R.D. and T.O.S.6.Feb.43.		
950.	W.20736.	Pte.	Byatt.C.R.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex detention and trans. from "X" List. 10 Feb.43.		
1.	WX.22163.	Pte.	Jones.F.N.	M/I ex 3.A.R.D. and T.O.S.6.Feb.43.		
2.	W.24366.	L/Cpl.	Ivas.J.	M/I ex 4.Div. Prov.Coy. and T.O.S. 31 Jan.43.		
3.	WX.25670.	Pte.	Dupuy.H.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex Detn. ex 109.Con. Depot. and trans. from "X" List. 10 Feb.43.		
4.	WX.27941.	Pte.	Newman.F.B.	M/I ex 3.A.R.D. and trans. from "X" List.11 Feb.43.		
5.	WX.27942.	Cpl.	Ovens.R.J.	M/I ex G.D.D. and trans. from "X" List. 12 Feb.43.		
6.	WX.29595.	Cpl.	Vincent.G.A.	M/I ex L.T.D. ex O.T.S. Bonegilla and trans. from "X" List. 9 Feb.43.		
7.	WX.29680.	Pte.	Carter.W.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex Seasonal leave without pay and trans. from "X" List. 6.Feb.43.		
8.	WX.29683.	Pte.	Metcalf.R.C.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex Seasonal Leave without pay and trans. from "X" List. 12 Feb.43.		
9.	WX.29696.	Pte.	Jones.A.J.	M/I ex 3.Corps. Supply Coy A.A.S.C. and T.O.S. 6 Feb.43.		
960.	WX.29714.	Pte.	Payne.R.W.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex Seasonal Leave without pay and trans. from "X" List. 10 Feb.43.		
1.	WX.31137.	Pte.	Threadgold.D.T.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex Seasonal Leave without pay and trans. from "X" List. 10 Feb.43.		
2.	WX.32909.	Pte.	Scott.F.E.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex Seasonal Leave without pay and trans. from "X" List. 12 Feb.43.		
3.	WX.34827.	Pte.	Feeney.J.P.	M/I ex G.D.D. and trans. from "X" List. 9 Feb.43.		
4.	WX.35541.	Pte.	Browne.G.W.	M/I ex 3.A.R.D. and T.O.S.6.Feb.43.		
5.	W.62275.	Pte.	Boyd.J.B.	do.		
6.	W.62685.	Pte.	Holmes.C.A.	do.		
967.	W.87407.	Pte.	Read.B.	do.		

STRENGTH DECREASE.

968. W. 7178. Pte. Maguire, J.S. M/O to R.R.D. Re-allotment (Class B) 5. Feb. 43.

9. W. 7213. L/Cpl. Smith, S.J. M/O to G.D.D. for enlistment R.A.A.F. Corps. A8/726/2 12 Feb. 43.

970. W. 7919. Cpl. Lukey, D.V. M/O to G.D.D. Re-allotment Sect. Med. Class. A.2, unfit for marching 8 Feb. 43. (Auth Trans. to Area Corps. A1/42/559. 6. Feb. 43.

1. W. 19087. Pte. Ashby, C.A. Evac. Camp Hosp. Helena Vale and trans. to "X" List, 9 Feb. 43.

2. WX. 19118. Pte. Klinec, I. Evac. Camp Hosp. Helena Vale and trans. to "X" List, 10 Feb. 43.

3. WX. 19744. Pte. Hill, H.J. M/O to G.D.D. Enlistment R.A.A.F. 8 Feb. 43. Bde. Message Q. 620 7 Feb. 43.

4. WX. 25542. Pte. Harkin, D.J. Trans. to 279. L.A.D. ex detachment 9 Feb. 43.

5. WX. 27808. Pte. Randle, J.R. Evac. Camp Hosp. Helena Vale and trans. to "X" List, 9 Feb. 43.

6. WX. 27866. Cpl. Lightfoot, H.H. M/O trans. to 73. Aust. Corps. 10. Feb. 43.

7. WX. 29579. Sgt. Job, J.W. Auth. Corps. Message C. 50. 9 Feb. 43.

8. WX. 29620. Pte. Hymus, D.F. Evac. Camp Hosp. Helena Vale and trans. to "X" List, 9 Feb. 43.

9. NO ENTRY

980. WX. 29704. Pte. Granville, W.J. M/O to G.D.D. Enlistment R.A.A.F. Corps. A8/694/2 12 Feb. 43.

1. WX. 29720. Pte. Harper, C.A. M/O to Detn. 28 days and trans. to "X" List, 9. Feb. 43.

2. WX. 29725. Sgt. Pearson, E.S. Trans. to Camp Hosp. Helena Vale and trans. to "X" List, 5 Feb. 43.

3. WX. 31223. Pte. Smith, A.S. Trans. to Camp Hosp. Helena Vale and trans. to "X" List, 11 Feb. 43.

4. NO ENTRY

5. WX. 35844. Pte. Nicol, L.J. Evac. Camp Hosp. Helena Vale and trans. to "X" List, 8 Feb. 43.

6. W. 40774. Pte. Ward, P.B. M/O and trans. 5. Aust. Inf. Bn. 11. Feb. 43. 3. Corps. A/17/20/1.

7. W. 42655. Pte. Bailey, L.G. M/O to G.D.D. for trans. to Area (Auth 6. Feb. 43. 3. Corps. A. 27/102/1.

8. W. 46690. Pte. Robinson, J.W. M/O to G.D.D. Enlistment R.A.N.R. 11 Feb. 43. (Bde. Message Q. 620.)

9. W. 50096. Pte. Slee, C. M/O and trans. 5. Aust. Inf. Bn. 11 Feb. 43. 3. Corps. A. 17/20/1.

990. W. 50275. Pte. Cruickshank, H.R. do.

1. W. 51927. Pte. Cunningham, N.E. do.

2. W. 59605. Pte. Castledine, S.G. M/O and trans. 6. Aust. Inf. Bn. 3. Feb. 43. 3. Corps. A. 17/20/1.

3. W. 59733. Pte. McCarley, A. M/O and trans. 5. Aust. Inf. Bn. 11. Feb. 43. 3. Corps. A. 17/20/1.

4. W. 59795. Pte. Reilly, F. M/O and trans. to 6. Aust. Inf. Bn. 3. Feb. 43. 3. Corps. A. 17/20/1.

5. W. 62496. Pte. Rumpf, J.W. (Rumpf, J.W.) do.

6. W. 78461. Pte. Edwards, R. M/O trans. to 5. Aust. Inf. Bn. 11. Feb. 43.

7. W. 79157. Pte. Randall, G.A.J. M/O trans. to 6. Aust. Inf. Bn. 3. Feb. 43.

8. W. 80616. Pte. Toms, R.W. do.

9. W. 8130. Pte. Sheridan, M.J. M/I to 110. A.G.H. ex leave without pay 18 Dec. 42. and trans. to "X" List.

1000. WX. 25542. Pte. Harkin, D.J. M/O to G.D.D. for trans. to R.A.A.F. 9. Feb. 43.

RE-ALLOTMENT OF ARMY NOS.

1. W. 7895. Pte. Wansbrough, E. 3. Feb. 43. WX. 37481.

2. W. 8145. Pte. Soultanis, V. 22. Jan. 43. WX. 37482.

3. W. 19449. Pte. Stanton, R.R. 8. Feb. 43. WX. 37484.

1004. W. 20801. Pte. McKay, D.J. 3. Feb. 43. WX. 37485.

11. AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.
4. AUST. DIVISION.

18. Feb. 43.

Page 3.

RE-ALLOTMENT OF ARMY NOS. (CONTINUED)

1005.	W. 24295.	Pte. Forster, L.	2. Feb. 43.	WX. 37486.
6.	W. 38602.	L/Cpl. Kelly, R.M.	9. Jan. 43.	WX. 37487.
7.	W. 40548.	Pte. Bashford, R.	4. Feb. 43.	WX. 37488.
8.	W. 47475.	Pte. Hanna, J.H.B.	22. Jan. 43.	WX. 37489.
9.	W. 50044.	Pte. McKell, H.G.	22. Jan. 43.	WX. 37490.
1010.	W. 51807.	Pte. Castle, R.	3. Feb. 43.	WX. 37491.
1.	W. 52634.	Pte. Evas, V.J.	6. Feb. 43.	WX. 37492.
2.	W. 62433.	Pte. Rea, R.A.	2. Feb. 43.	WX. 37493.
3.	W. 87357.	Pte. Clements, T.P.	22. Jan. 43.	WX. 37494.

The abovementioned Personnel having volunteered for service in the A.I.F. completed A.A.F. & A.200, been medically classified Fit Class 1 are transferred to the A.I.F. and allotted New Army Nos. as shown.

PROMOTION.

4. WX. 29568. Sgt. Caporn, A.W. To be A/WO. 11. 2. Feb. 43.

TRADE GROUPING.

5.	W. 7865.	Pte. Kennedy, P.F.P.	To be T.G. 11. Sig. 12 Dec. 42.
6.	WX. 18559.	Pte. Walton, C.T.	To be T.G. 11. Intelligence 7 Feb. 43.
7.	WX. 27929.	Pte. Tree, R.G.	To be T.G. 11. Sig. 12. Dec. 42.
8.	WX. 29721.	Pte. McKeever, J.N.	do.
9.	WX. 32890.	Pte. Pascoe, P.	To be T.G. 11. Cook. 1. Feb. 43.
1020.	WX. 32900.	Pte. Johnston, M.A.	To be T.G. 11. Sig. 12. Dec. 42.
1.	WX. 32913.	Pte. Crowley, L.A.J.	do.
2.	WX. 34477.	Pte. Russell, S.C.	do.
3.	W. 51807.	Pte. Castle, R.	do.
4.	WX. 27909.	Pte. Emery, H.C.	To be T.G. 111. Dvr. Mech. 12. Dec. 42.
5.	WX. 29712.	Pte. Wiley, C.D.	do.
6.	WX. 29713.	Pte. Lakeman, R.D.	do.
7.	WX. 29718.	Pte. Bartlett, G.R.	do.
8.	WX. 32825.	Pte. Hedges, S.H.	do.
9.	WX. 32884.	Pte. Raymond, R.W.	do.
1030.	WX. 33827.	Pte. Miller, A.N.	do.
1.	WX. 33838.	Pte. Griffith, F.L.	do.
2.	WX. 34486.	Pte. Piggott, J.	do.

REVERSION.

3. WX. 33823. S/Sgt. Maley, O.G. Reverts to rank of Pte. to date 8 Feb. 43. Auth. 4. Aust. Div. Memo 176/1/35 of 10. Feb. 43

CIVIL CUSTODY

4. W. 7119. Pte. Robson, T. (Discharged) Taken into Military Custody 2355 hrs. 15 Sep. 42, and handed over to the civil police at 1700 hrs. 16 Sep. 42.

PUNISHMENTS

5. WX. 37013. Pte. Geyer, F.P.J. OFFENCE. A.W.L. 2315 hrs. 12 Feb. 43. until 0600 hrs. 15 Feb. 43. AWARD. Fined Ten Shills. by C.O. 15. Feb. 43. Aut. Forf. 3. days pay. TOTAL STOPPAGE. Ten Shills and three days pay.

1036. W. 24661. L/Cpl. Major, H. (T.G. 111) OFFENCE. A.W.L. 2340 hrs. 10. Feb. 43. until 1800 hrs. 14 Feb. 43. AWARD. Reverts to rank of Pte. by C.O. 15 Feb. 43. Aut. Forf. 4 days pay. TOTAL STOPPAGE. 4. days pay.

PUNISHMENTS (CONTINUED)

1037. WX.29602. Pte. O'Brien, F.P.
OFFENCE. A.W.L. 2315 hrs. 12 Feb. 43.
 until 0600 hrs. 15 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined Twenty Shills. by C.O.
 15. Feb. 43. Aut. Forf. 3. days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Twenty Shills. and
 3 days pay.
8. WX.34479. Pte. Roach, A.R.
OFFENCE. A.W.L. 0600 hrs. 14 Feb. 43.
 until 0600 hrs. 15 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined Ten Shills. by C.O. 15
 Feb. 43. Aut. Forf. 1 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Ten Shills. and 1
 days pay.
9. W.7793. Pte. Gracey, V.S.
OFFENCE. A.W.L. 0600 hrs. 14 Feb. 43.
 until 0600 hrs. 15 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined Ten Shills. by C.O. 15.
 Feb. 43. Aut. Forf. 1 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Ten Shills. and 1
 days pay.
1040. WX.32822. Pte. Rogers, M.A.
OFFENCE. A.W.L. 2315 hrs. 12 Feb. 43.
 until 1300 hrs. 14 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined Forty Shills. and 14
 days C.B. by C.O. 15 Feb. 43. Aut.
 Forf. 2 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Forty Shillings and
 2 days pay.
1. W.7585. Pte. Sorley, P.
OFFENCE. Conduct to the prejudice
 of good order and Military Discip-
 line 29 Jan. 43.
AWARD. Fined Five Shills. by C.O.
 6. Feb. 43
2. WX.33849. Pte. Culbertson, C.H.
OFFENCE. A.W.L. 1105. hrs. 30 Jan. 43.
 until 2230 hrs. 31 Jan. 43.
AWARD. Fined Twenty Shills. by C.O.
 6. Feb. 43. Aut. Forf. 2 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Twenty Shills. and
 2 days pay.
3. WX.18396. Pte. Harman, G.
OFFENCE. A.W.L. 1105 hrs. 30 Jan. 43.
 until 1800 hrs. 2 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined One Hundred Shills.
 by C.O. 6 Feb. 43. Aut. Forf. 4 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. One Hundred Shills.
 and 4 days pay.
4. WX.27946. Pte. Pola, T.J.A.
OFFENCE. A.W.L. 1105 hrs. 30 Jan. 43.
 until 2230 hrs. 31 Jan. 43.
AWARD. Fined Twenty Shills. by C.O.
 6. Feb. 43. Aut. Forf. 2. days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Twenty Shills. and
 2 days pay.
5. WX.35002. Pte. Daly, T.J.
OFFENCE. A.W.L. 1600 hrs. 1 Feb. 43.
 until 2400 hrs. 2. Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined Sixty Shills. by C.O.
 6. Feb. 43. Aut. Forf. 2 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Sixty Shills. and 2
 days pay.
- 104 6. WX.27936. Pte. Bates, J.M.
OFFENCE. A.W.L. 1105 hrs. 30 Jan. 43.
 until 2400 hrs. 1 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined Sixty Shills. by C.O.
 6. Feb. 43. Aut. Forf. 3 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Sixty Shills. and 3
 days pay.

PUNISHMENTS (CONTINUED)

1047. WX.13688. Pte. Winner. E.A.
(T.G.11.)
OFFENCE. A.W.L. 0600 hrs. 14 Feb. 43.
until 0600 hrs. 15 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined Ten Shills. by C.O. 15.
Feb. 43. Aut. Forf. 1 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Ten Shills. and 1
days pay.
8. WX.13012. Pte. Thomter. A.W.
(T.G.11.)
OFFENCE. A.W.L. 2315 hrs. 12 Feb. 43.
until 1200 hrs. 14 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined Sixty Shills. by C.O.
15. Feb. 43. and 14 days C.B. Aut. Forf.
2. days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Sixty Shills. and 2
days pay.
9. WX.17910. Pte. Jones. M.
(T.G.11.)
OFFENCE. A.W.L. 2315 hrs. 12 Feb. 43.
until 0600 hrs. 15 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined Sixty Shills. by C.O.
15. Feb. 43. and 14 days C.B. Aut.
Forf. 3 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Sixty Shills. and 3
days pay.
1050. WX.18915. Pte. Cole. T.
OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 11
Feb. 43. until 0600 hrs. 13 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined Twenty Shills. by C.O.
13. Feb. 43. Aut. Forf. 2 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Twenty Shills. and
2 days pay.
1. W.7638. Pte. Enright. L.P.
OFFENCE. A.W.L. 2315 hrs. 11 Feb. 43.
until 1630 hrs. 13 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined Twenty Shills. and 14
days C.B. by C.O. 13. Feb. 43. Aut. Forf.
2 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Twenty Shills. and
2 days pay.
2. W.20221. Pte. Mifsud. J.
OFFENCE. Failed to appear at place of
parade appointed by C.O. i.e. missed
defaulters parade 13 Feb. 43.
AWARD. 28 days Detn. by C.O. 13 Feb. 43.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. 28 days pay.
3. W.42931. Pte. Buchanan. H. J.
OFFENCE. A.W.L. 2315 hrs. 11 Feb. 43.
until 1830 hrs. 12 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined Sixty Shills. and 14 days
C.B. by C.O. 13 Feb. 43. Aut. Forf. 1
days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Sixty Shillings and
1 days pay. 2359 hrs
4. W.2082. Pte. Zanthis. P. J.
OFFENCE. A.W.L. 1. Feb. 43. until
2.5 hrs. 7 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined One Hundred Shills. and
14 days C.B. by C.O. 13. Feb. 43. Aut.
Forf. 1 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. One Hundred Shills.
and 7 days pay.
5. WX.32464. Pte. ~~...~~
OFFENCE. A.W.L. 2315 hrs. 11 Feb. 43.
until 1230 hrs. 12 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined Twenty Shills. and 14
days C.B. by C.O. 13 Feb. 43. Aut.
Forf. 1 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Twenty Shillings. and
1 days pay.
1056. WX.18746. Pte. Campbell. E. E.
OFFENCE. Absent from a place of
parade appointed by his C.O. 4 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined Twenty Shills. by C.O.
4. D. D. 4. Feb. 43.

PUNISHMENTS (CONTINUED)

1057. W. 50117. Pte. Turner. J. W.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1415 hrs. 31 Jan. 43. until 1015 hrs. 9 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined One Hundred Shills. and 14 days C.B. by C.O. 13 Feb. 43. Aut. Forf. 9 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. One Hundred Shills. and 9 days pay.

8. W. 50371. Pte. Minchan. C. F.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 11 Feb. 43. until 1830 hrs. 12 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined Sixty Shills. and 14 days C.B. by C.O. 13 Feb. 43. Aut. Forf. 1 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Sixty Shills. and 1 days pay.

9. W. 8029. Pte. Brooks. S. L.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 11 Feb. 43. until 0600 hrs. 13 Feb. 43.
AWARD. Fined Sixty Shills. and 14 days C.B. by C.O. 13 Feb. 43. Aut. Forf. 2 days pay.
TOTAL STOPPAGE. Sixty Shills. and 2 days pay.

SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE.

1060. WX. 18357. Pte. Delacca. J. M.

Ref. R/O 55/42/16774
 Awarded 10 Months Detn. by D.C.M. on 24 July. 42. balance of sentence suspended by Brigadier W.A.L. of C. Area 31 July. 42.

MEDICAL BOARD.

1. W. 7178. Dvr. Maguire. J. S.

Medically Boarded on 3. Feb. 43. and classified Class D.

ENTRAINMENT.

2. WX. 27951. Pte. Askew. G. C.

Entrained for 4.M.D. 2. Feb. 43.

3. NO ENTRY

Entrained for 4.M.D. 12. Feb. 43.

4. WX. 32902.	Pte. McLoughlan. W. B.	do.
5. W. 7448.	L/Sgt. Connolly. C.	do.
6. WX. 21032.	L/Cpl. Reynolds. T. L.	do.
7. W. 20162.	Pte. Smith. R. A.	do.
8. W. 7427.	Pte. Jeffery. F. H.	do.
9. W. 6716.	Pte. Bunter. L. A.	do.
1070. WX. 36363.	Pte. Thompson. G.	do.
1. W. 7155.	Pte. Bonwick. E. T.	do.
2. W. 22967.	Pte. Hopkins. K. W.	do.
3. W. 7430.	Cpl. Webb. T. J.	do.
4. WX. 27896.	Pte. McConkey. S.	do.
5. WX. 27895.	Pte. McConkey. F. D.	do.
6. WX. 29659.	Pte. Dillon. J. J.	do.
7. WX. 18544.	Pte. Strickland. R.	do.
8. WX. 19317.	Pte. Lee. K. W.	do.
9. WX. 29629.	Pte. Heaney. J.	do.
1080. WX. 27827.	Cpl. Jones. A. H.	do.
1. WX. 35459.	Pte. Capewell. F. G.	do.
2. WX. 29656.	Pte. Bennett. A. J.	do.
3. WX. 32890.	Pte. Pascoe. P.	do.
4. WX. 35845.	L/Sgt. Walton. H. A.	do.
5. WX. 35003.	Pte. Dixon. A. G.	do.
6. W. 24422.	Pte. Nicol. J.	do.
7. WX. 18475.	Pte. Hayres. J. R. W.	do.
1088. WX. 37014.	Pte. Day. G. B.	do.

ENTRAINMENT (CONTINUED)

1089.	WX.28220.	Sgt. Gibblett, N.F.	Entrained for 4. M.D. 14. Feb. 43.
1090.	WX.27901.	Pte. Whitehurst, M.R.	do.
1.	W.7976.	Pte. Gordon, R.G.	do.
2.	W.42821.	Pte. Boyce, J.A.	do.
3.	WX.19002.	Bpl. Brinkworth, M.E.	do.
4.	WX.16026.	Pte. Spavin, R.	do.
5.	WX.21714.	Pte. Hill, B.F.	do.
6.	W.51409.	Pte. Sanders, E.A.	do.
7.	WX.20359.	Pte. Forrester, R.A.	do.
8.	WX.19976.	Pte. Delfs, G.L.	do.
9.	W.7929.	Pte. Dodd, J.	do.
1100.	WX.13781.	Pte. Logan, H.L.	do.
1.	WX.18059.	Pte. Hammond, C.F.	do.
2.	WX.29580.	L/Cpl. Willock, G.	do.
3.	W.20918.	Pte. Kemp, K.	do.
4.	W.7295.	Pte. Beard, A.H.	do.
5.	W.38958.	Pte. Teale, R.J.	do.
6.	W.7555.	Pte. Dupuy, A.	do.
7.	W.7262.	Pte. Tait, R.G.	do.
8.	W.39232.	Pte. Sanders, R.	do.
9.	W.24408.	Pte. Greclaw, R.S.	do.
1110.	W.7327.	Pte. Robinson, C.	do.
1.	WX.27902.	Pte. Whitehurst, W.J.	do.
2.	WX.16664.	Pte. Vaughan, S.	do.

SICK.

3.	W.7814.	L/Cpl. Sinclair, S.R.	Evac. M.D.S. 7. Feb. 43.
4.	WX.17678.	A/Cpl. Rainer, D.G.	Evac. M.D.S. 8. Feb. 43.
5.	WX.18591.	Pte. Treasure, R.J.	Evac. M.D.S. 9. Feb. 43.

MARCHED OUT.

6.	WX.32896.	L/Cpl. Puttock, F.C.	M/O to G.D.D. on leave without pay and subs. 9 Feb. 43.
----	-----------	----------------------	--

MARCHED IN.

7.	WX.19574.	Pte. Mulcahy, J.O.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave without pay 6. Feb. 43.
8.	WX.29680.	Pte. Carter, W.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave without pay 6 Feb. 43.
9.	WX.29683.	Pte. Metcalfe, R.C.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave without pay 12 Feb. 43.
1120.	WX.29714.	Pte. Payne, R.W.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave without pay 10 Feb. 43.
1.	WX.31137.	Pte. Threadgold, D.T.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave without pay 10 Feb. 43.
2.	WX.32909.	Pte. Scott, F.E.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave without pay 12 Feb. 43.
3.	W.42846.	Pte. Stokes, G.A.	M/I ex Seasonal leave without pay 10 Feb. 43.
4.	WX.19551.	Pte. Walker, R.R.	M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave without pay 6. Feb. 43.
5.	W.40313.	Pte. Hutchins, N.M.	do.

DETACHED.

6.	W.7363.	L/Cpl. Mincham, A.F.	Detached, 2/1. A.G.H. for treatment 8. Feb. 43.
----	---------	----------------------	--

REJOINED UNIT.

7.	WX.17678.	A/Cpl. Rainer, D.G.	M/I ex M.D.S. 12. Feb. 43.
8.	WX.18591.	Pte. Treasure, R.J.	do.
9.	W.19271.	Pte. Thomas, J.	M/I ex M.D.S. 10. Feb. 43.
1130.	WX.21171.	Pte. Weiland, R.	M/I ex M.D.S. 6. Feb. 43.
1131.	WX.27810.	A/Cpl. Scotford, R.A.	M/I ex L.T.D. ex 3. Corps. School 8. Feb. 43.

OTHER RANKS.

NO. 9.

FILE NO. 258.

11. AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.
4. AUST. DIVISION.

18. Feb. 43.

Page 8.

REJOINED UNIT (CONTINUED)

- 1132. WX.29704. Pte. Granville, W.J. M/I ex L.T.D. ex Med. Exam. R.A.A.F. 6. Feb. 43.
- 3. WX.32912. Cpl. Maslin, E.W.H. M/I ex L.T.D. ex 3. Corps. School 8. Feb. 43.
- 4. WX.32921. Pte. Starkoy, S.J. M/I ex M.D.S. 6. Feb. 43.
- 5. WX.35457. Pte. Baker, R.W. M/I ex L.T.D. ex 3. Corps. Sch. 8. Feb. 43.

CORRIGENDA.

- 6. W.7366. Pte. O'Keefe, R. Ref. R.O. 34/3301/42. should read M/I and called up for F.T.D. 6. May. 42.
- 7. W.7757. L/Sgt. Walker, A.T.D. Ref. R.O. 6/634/43 should read L/Sgt. Walker.
- 8. WX.29597. Pte. Brown, G.H. Ref. R.O. 28/2777 of 2. June. 42. and 29/2826 of 11 June. 42. Should read T.G.3. Dvr. Mech.

REVERSION (CONTINUED)

- 1139. W.7757. L/Sgt. Walker, A.T.D. Reverts to Pte at own request 6. Feb. 43.

DISTRIBUTION

- Unit Clerk.
- W.A.L. of C. Acc. Off. (2)
- Master File.
- L.H.Q. Records.
- War Diary.
- Card Index.
- Base Post Office.
- C.O. 11. Aust. Inf. Bn. (10)
- C. With. Audit Inspr.
- Statistics.
- Spares (2)
- Comd. Paymaster 3. Aust. Corps.
- Medical Records.
- Files.

A. J. Beecher
 Officer i/c Records.
 W.A. L. OF C. AREA.

OTHER RANKS.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDER PART 11

25 Feb. 43

No. 10
11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
4 AUST. DIVISION.

Last Part 11 Order No. 9 Sub. No. 1139 issued 18 Feb. 43

Sub. Army
No. No. Rank and Name Particulars, Casualties Etc.

STRENGTH INCREASE.

1140	WX.34474	Pte.	CHADWICK J.A.	) M/I and posted to 11 Aust. Inf. Bn.
1	WX.35458	"	MAHCNY J.D.	) for duty ex A.A.M.C. Details 4 Aust.
			(A.A.M.C.)	) Div. 11 Feb. 43
2	W.7132	"	BEVERLEY E.	M/I ex A.R.D. 18 Feb. 43 Trans. from X List.
3	W.7394	"	LOWEN D.	do do
4	W.8048	Cpl.	CURTIS W.E.	M/I ex G.D.D. 13 Feb. 43 (Trans. from X List.
5	WX.19744	Pte.	HILL H.J.	M/I ex Camp Hosp. 15 Feb. 43. Trans. from X List.
6	WX.21713	"	TILLER H.C.G.	M/I ex 4 C.C.S. 16 Feb. 43 (Trans. from X List.)
7	W.24421	"	KUTZER C.F.	M/I ex G.D.D. 14 Feb. 43 (Trans. from X List)
8	WX.31119	"	McINERNEY M.J.	M/I and T.O.S. ex 28 Aust. Inf. Bn. 13 Feb. 43
9	WX.31153	"	O'HEHIR L.R.	M/I ex A.R.D. 18 Feb. 43 (Trans. from X List)
1150	WX.34476	"	COX J.	do do
1	WX.35543	"	ANDERSON A.J.	M/I and T.O.S. ex 13 I.T.B. 16 Feb. 43
2	W.51812	"	CURLEY L.M.J.	M/I ex A.R.D. 18 Feb. 43 (Trans. from X List)
3	W.79038	"	PRATT A.H.	M/I and T.O.S. ex 13 I.T.B. 16 Feb. 43

STRENGTH DECREASE.

4	W.7079	Pte.	JENNINGS F.W.	M/O and trans. to Re-allot. Sec. R.R.C. 17 Feb. 43
5	W.7300	L/Sgt.	JAMES F.	M/O and trans. to 6 Aust. Inf. Bn. 18 Feb. 43
6	W.7564	L/Cpl.	JAMIESON J.W.	Evac. to Camp Hosp. 12 Feb. 43 Trans. to X List.
7	WX.18239	Pte.	STANISCH M.	M/O and trans. to 2 Aust. Fld. Coy. 16 Feb. 43
8	WX.18716	"	WELLER C.E.G.	M/O and trans. to 24 Coy. AASC. 13 Feb. 43
9	W.20221	"	MIFSUD J.	M/O Detention Bks. 13 Feb. 43 Trans. to X List.
1160	W.24306	"	HUDSON N.A.	M/O Trans. to 5 Bn. 15 Feb. 43
1	W.24421	"	KUTZER C.F.	Evac. to Camp Hosp. 14 Feb. 43 Trans. to X List.
2	WX.27880	Cpl.	MATHEWS A.W.	M/O and trans. to 6 Bn. 18 Feb. 43
3	WX.31927	Pte.	PARNHAM E.T.M.	M/O and trans. to 6 Aust. Fld. Coy. 16 Feb. 43
4	WX.31929	"	WILSON G.H.	do do
5	W.33019	"	MIZEN C.E.W.	M/O and trans. to 2 Aust. Fld. Coy 13 Feb. 43
6	WX.34472	Sgt.	BUCHANAN C.	M/O and trans. to 3 Aust. C.T. Pet. Coy 18 Feb. 43
7	WX.34474	Pte.	CHADWICK J.A.	Trans. to 4 Aust. Div. AAMC. 11 Feb. 43
8	WX.34991	Sgt.	BROADLEY S.L.	M/O and trans. to 3 Aust. C.T. Pet. Coy 18 Feb. 43
1169	WX.34993	Cpl.	BUTLER R.W.	M/O and trans. to 6 Aust. Inf. Bn. 18 Feb. 43

OTHER RANKS.

File No. 259

No. 10 11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

Page 2

25 Feb. 43

STRENGTH DECREASE. Cont'd.

1170	WX.35458	Pte.	MAHONY J.D.	Trans. to 4 Aust. Div. AAMC. 11 Feb. 43
1	W.38610	"	STICKLAND F.G.	M/O and trans. to 24 Coy AASC. 13 Feb. 43
2	W.40604	"	SHAW S.A.S.	do do
3	W.50213	"	MAY C.C.	M/O and trans. to 2 Aust. Field Coy. 16 Feb. 43
4	W.50342	"	JUDGE A.G.C.	Trans. to Camp Hosp. 15 Feb. 43 Trans. to X List.
5	W.51710	"	THOMPSON T.K.	FO 17 Feb. 43
6	W.96037	"	CRUICKSHANK B.F.	M/O and trans. to 2 Aust. Fld. Coy 16 Feb. 43
7	WX.29696	"	JONES A.J.	Trans. to 3 Aust. Corps Supply Coy. 13 Feb. 43
8	WX.29702	"	FORRESTER L.W.	Trans. to 3 Corps A.E.M.E. 12 Feb. 43
9	WX.34487	"	STOKES B.	do do

TRADE GROUPING.

1180 W.62685 Pte. HOLMES C.A. To be TG.3 Dvr. Mech. 19 Feb. 43

PUNISHMENTS.

1	W.51812	Pte.	CURLEY L.M.J.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> Being out of bounds without a pass or written leave from his Commanding Officer on 13 Feb. 43 <u>AWARD.</u> Fined 10/- by C.O. 2/1 A.G.H. 14 Feb. 43
2	WX.21373	Pte.	ETHERINGTON E.W.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> Neglecting to obey standing orders for Hospital Patients on 11 Feb. 43 <u>AWARD.</u> Fined 10/- by C.O. 2/1 A.G.H. 12 Feb. 43
3	WX.21373	Pte.	ETHERINGTON E.W.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> Being out of bounds without a pass or written leave from his C.O. 13 Feb. 43 <u>AWARD.</u> Fined £2. by C.O. 2/1 A.G.H. 13 Feb. 43
4	W.19271	Pte.	THOMAS J.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 16 Feb. 43 to 0600 hrs. 19 Feb. 43 <u>AWARD.</u> Fined £3. and 14 days C.B. by C.O. 11 Bn. 19 Feb. 43 Automatic forfeiture 3 days pay.
5	W.58995	Pte.	EBBS R.T.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1105 hrs. 30 Jan. 43 to 0600 hrs. 17 Feb. 43 <u>AWARD.</u> Fined £5. and 28 days det by C.O. 11 Bn. 19 Feb. 43 Automatic forfeiture 18 days pay, <u>TOTAL FORFEITURE.</u> 46 days pay and Fine of £5.
6	WX.34830	Pte.	GALBRAITH C.B.)	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 2200 hrs. 19 Feb. 43 to 0630 hrs. 21 Feb. 43 <u>AWARD.</u> Fined £3. by Acting C.O. 11 Bn. 21 Feb. 43. . Automatic forfeiture 2 days pay.
1187	WX.54619	"	LINDSEY R.K.)	

OTHER RANKS.

No. 10 11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

File No. 259

Page 3

25 Feb. 43

PUNISHMENTS. Cont'd.

- 1188 WX.27924 Pte. KENT A.S.G. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 16 Feb. 43 to 0930 hrs. 20 Feb. 43
AWARD. Fined £5 / (by C.O. 11 Bn) and 28 days detention, / 21 Feb. 43
Automatic forfeiture 4 days pay.
TOTAL FORFEITURE. 32 days pay.
- 9 WX.27966 Pte. DREGER C.O.O. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1400 hrs. 13 Feb. 43 to 2230 hrs. 14 Feb. 43
AWARD. Admonished by C.O. 11 Bn. 18 Feb. 43
Automatic forfeiture 2 days pay.
- 1190 WX.32914 L/Cpl. WILSON F. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 11 Feb. 43 to 0600 hrs. 17 Feb. 43
AWARD. Reduced to the ranks. by C.O. 11 Bn. 18 Feb. 43
Automatic forfeiture 6 days pay.
- 1 W.18842 Pte. DE FRATUS OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 16 Feb. 43 to 0600 hrs. 18 Feb. 43
AWARD. 14 days C.B. and Fined £2. by C.O. 11 Bn. 18 Feb. 43
Automatic forfeiture 2 days pay.
- 2 WX.34408 Pte. GOWLAND M.G. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1100 hrs. 10 Feb. 43 to 1630 hrs. 15 Feb. 43
AWARD. Fined £5. / by C.O. 11 Bn. 16 Feb. 43 (and 14 days C.B)
Automatic forfeiture 6 days pay.
- 3 WX.13011 Pte. THOMTER R.E. TG.2 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0600 hrs. 14 Feb. 43 to 0600 hrs. 16 Feb. 43
AWARD. Fined £3. / by C.O. 11 Bn. 16 Feb. 43 (and 14 days C.B)
Automatic forfeiture 2 days pay.
- 4 WX.21171 Pte. WEILAND R. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0615 hrs. 10 Feb. 43 to 1800 hrs. 14 Feb. 43
AWARD. Fined £5. / by C.O. 11 Bn. 16 Feb. 43 (and 14 days C.B)
Automatic forfeiture 5 days pay.
- 5 WX.28172 Pte. GILCHRIST F. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0600 hrs. 7 Feb. 43 to 1630 hrs. 15 Feb. 43
AWARD. Fined £3. / by C.O. 11 Bn. 16 Feb. 43 (and 14 days C.B)
Automatic forfeiture 6 days pay.
- 6 WX.29678 " DOE C.E. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0600 hrs. 15 Feb. 43 to 0600 hrs. 16 Feb. 43
AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 11 Bn. 16 Feb. 43.
Automatic forfeiture 1 days pay.
- 7 W.24437 Pte. WEBB M. OFFENCE. Absent from a place of parade appointed by his C.O. 15 Feb. 43
AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. G.D.D. 15 Feb. 43
- 1198 W.38929 Pte. MORRIS P.J. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1930 hrs. 13 Feb. 43 until reporting on parade at 0830 hrs. 18 Feb. 43 thereby missing
AWARD. Fined £5. by C.O. G.D.D. 18 Feb. 43
Automatic forfeiture 5 days pay. 43.

OTHER RANKS.

No. 10

11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

File No. 258

Page 4

25 Feb. 43

PUNISHMENTS. Cont'd.

1199 W.78508 Pte. DAVIES A.J.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0800 hrs. 10 Feb. 43 to 1650 hrs. 17 Feb. 43

AWARD. Fined £3. and 28 days

Detention by C.O. 11 Bn. 20 Feb. 43

Automatic forfeiture 8 days pay.

TOTAL FORFEITURE. 36 days pay.

SICK.

1200 W.24421

Pte. KUTZER C.F.

Evac to M.D.S. 14 Feb. 43

1 WX.25666

Cpl. CUNNINGHAM P.J.

Evac. to M.D.S. 13 Feb. 43

2 W.50342

Pte. JUDGE A.G.C.

do 15 Feb. 43

3 W.51710

" THOMPSON T.K.

do 16 Feb. 43

MARCHED OUT.

4 W.42815

"

BARWICK W.F.

M/O to 3 weeks extension seasonal leave

MARCHED IN.

5 WX.27908 Pte. HARPER I.G.

M/I ex G.D.D. ex Seasonal leave

19 Feb. 43

6 WX.32896 L/Cpl. PUTTOCK F.C.

M/I ex G.D.D. ex leave without pay

13 Feb. 43

MEDICAL BOARD.

7 W.24421

Pte. KUTZER C.F.

Medically boarded 11 Feb. 43 Class A₂

8 W.6689

Cpl. ALLEN W.B.

do 17 Feb. 43 Class B₀

9 W.20167

Pte. BRAND A.

do do

1210 W.8144

" CONGEMI P.

do do

1 WX.33837

" ROSSI L.N.

do do

2 WX.34484

" TURNER R.G.

do do

3 W.7240

" THOMPSON R.S.W.

do do Class D₀

ENTRAINED.

29592

4 WX.

L/Cpl. BARRELL R.G.

Entrained for 4 M.D. 17 Feb. 43

5 WX.32908

Pte. HUGHES C.F.

do do

6 WX.29654

" HANKINSON A.D.

do do

7 WX.32903

" BROWN R.A.

do do

8 WX.29701

" O'MALLEY M.T.

do do

9 WX.27906

" JONES R.L.D.

do do

1220 WX.29655

" MIGRO C.M.

do do

1 WX.29646

" SINES C.J.

do do

2 WX.32897

" BROWNING W.J.

do do

3 WX.32916

" MOUNIER R.

do do

4 WX.29660

" McROBERTS J.A.

do do

5 W.24403

" COOPER A.E.

do do

6 WX.32889

Sgt. PEIRCE A.G.

do do

7 W.7300

A/Sgt. JAMES F.

do do

8 WX.29606

Cpl. SARTERI B.D.

do do

9 WX.34993

" BUTLER R.W.

do do

1230 WX.35009

Pte. FEWINGS L.

do do

1 W.8145

" SCULTANIS V.

do do

2 WX.34478

" BROWN K.

do do

3 WX.31876

" BELL B.E.

do do

4 WX.31571

" ZEIDENBERG C.

do do

5 WX.32917

" RUSSELL A.C.

do do

6 WX.35000

" FLEMMING I.C.C.

do do

DETACHED.

1237 W.19327

Pte. BARNES T.

M/O and detached to G.D.D. Med. Exp
R.A.N.R. 16 Feb. 43

OTHER RANKS.

No. 10 11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

File No. 258
Page 5
25 Feb. 43

REJOINED UNIT.

1238	W.7814	L/Cpl.	SINCLAIR S.R.	M/I ex M.D.S.	14 Feb. 43		
9	WX.16676	Pte.	WATTS R.B.	M/I ex G.D.D.	ex 3 Aust. Sch.		
					13 Feb. 43		
1240	WX.19613	A/Cpl.	WILLIAMS A.E.	M/I ex 4 Div.	O.T.S. Prep. Course		
					19 Feb. 43		
1	WX.21873	Pte.	SEWARD C.L.		do	do	
2	WX.27914	Cpl.	ALDER L.G.	M/I ex G.D.D.	ex 3 Aust. Sch.		
					13 Feb. 43		
3	WX.27962	Pte.	WRIGHT B.S.		do	12 Feb. 43	
4	WX.29715	"	BENNETT J.B.		do	13 Feb. 43	
5	W.59902	"	KING J.		do	do	

CORRIGENDA.

6	WX.18602	A/Sgt.	CHURCHMAN	Ref. R.O. No. 7/752/43	Delete entry.
1247	WX.17354	"	APPLEFORD H.	Ref. R.O. No. 7/764/43	Delete entry.

L. P. Bee Lieut.
For Officer i/c W.Aust. L. of C. Area,
Records Office.

DISTRIBUTION.

Unit Clerk	(1)
W.A.L. of C. Accounts	(2)
Master File	(1)
L.H.Q. Records	(1)
War Diary	(1)
Card Index	(1)
Base Post Office	(1)
C.C. 11 Aust. Inf. Bn.	(10)
C'wlth Audit Inspr.	(1)
Statistics	(1)
Command Paymasters Office	(1)
Spares	(2)

TOTAL 23.

OTHER RANKS.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDER PART 11

3 Mar. 43

No. 12
11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
4 AUST. DIVISION.

Last Part 11 Order No. 11 Sub. No. 1595 issued 1 Mar. 43

Sub. Army
No. No. Rank and Name Particulars, Casualties Etc.

ENTRAINMENTS.

The following personnel were entrained for 4 M.D. on the 21st February 1943 (A.206)

1596	WX.27802	WO.11	HOGAN A.S.	1646	WO.1	WX.27821	SNELLING E.W.
7	WX.29571	Sgt.	GREY E.	7	WX.29362	Pte.	BREEN P.H.
8	WX.29699	A/Cpl.	PATTERSON W.	8	WX.29723	A/Cpl.	KEATING G.J.P.
9	WX.19205	Pte.	WATSON F.J.	9	WX.29677	Pte.	NYE H.W.
1600	WX.36370	"	ALLEN H.C.	1650	WX.29596	Cpl.	WEARNE K.C.
1	WX.27761	"	DORNAN C.L.	1	WX.35458	Pte.	MAHONY J.D.
2	WX.27801	"	HALL G.L.	2	WX.34474	"	CHADWICK J.A.
3	WX.34998	A/Sgt.	BRYAN A.	3	W.7664	"	HOBSON A.J.
4	WX.29609	A/Cpl.	DORPH-PETERSEN C.	4	WX.29595	Cpl.	VINCENT G.A.
5	WX.34477	L/Cpl.	RUSSELL S.C.	5	W.79038	Pte.	PRATT A.H.
6	WX.7865	Pte.	KENNEDY P.F.P.	6	WX.21926	"	PLINT A.H.
7	WX.27929	"	TREE R.G.	7	WX.35543	"	ANDERSON A.J.
8	WX.27800	"	GLASSON W.J.	8	WX.27814	Cpl.	WILLIAMS G.L.
9	WX.27966	"	DREGER C.C.O.	9	V.31005	"	REILLY W.J.
1610	W.7511	"	LIDDELL M.D.	1660	V.61425	Sgt.	LAIRD W.J.
1	W.25767	"	SCOTT W.				
2	W.42846	"	STOKES G.A.	1	WX.18602	Sgt.	CHURCHMAN C.E.
3	WX.36108	"	McGARRY J.H.	2	WX.25554	"	McKENNA R.T.
4	WX.29672	"	PHILLIPS S.D.	3	WX.34830	Pte.	GALBRAITH C.B.
5	WX.33845	"	ELLIOTT L.D.B.	4	W.20196	"	POLLASTRINI G.
6	WX.29636	"	HANKINSON G.L.	5	WX.36186	"	RINALDI M.J.
7	WX.29586	WO.11	THOMPSON A.F.T.	6	WX.34619	"	LINDSAY R.K.
8	WX.36364	"	STURCKE M.W.	7	W.8073	"	HANSEN R.P.
9	W.7596	Sgt.	WEBSTER G.E.	8	W.7771	"	MARQUIS N.G.
1620	WX.35455	Cpl.	ROBERTS H.	9	WX.29648	"	WAGHORN R.T.
1	W.19353	"	ANASTASIOU M.	1670	W.18850	"	BROWNE D.F.
2	WX.29591	Pte.	BIRNIE T.L.	1	W.7766	Cpl.	FOOKES C.W.
3	WX.27878	"	PICKERING C.	2	WX.37489	Pte.	HANNAH J.H.B.
4	W.19360	"	RYDING F.W.	3	WX.37494	"	CLEMENTS T.P.
5	WX.25673	"	JOHNSON F.G.L.	4	W.19271	"	THOMAS J.
6	WX.37485	"	McKAY D.J.	5	WX.31998	"	HOLYWELL P.A.
7	WX.31224	"	SAMPSON A.E.	6	WX.27859	Cpl.	ANGWIN D.A.
8	W.54392	"	HAMMOND W.J.	7	WX.29705	Pte.	AHEARN J.T.
9	W.8048	A/Cpl.	CURTIS W.E.	8	WX.30939	"	ABBOTT S.A.E.
1630	W.7378	Pte.	HENLEY R.F.	9	WX.27849	"	BONADE F.
1	WX.34489	"	GALBRAITH W.J.	1680	WX.29715	"	BENNETT J.B.
2	WX.29680	"	CARTER W.	1	WX.29567	"	BELIEN H.R.
3	W.7757	"	WALKER A.T.D.	2	WX.19519	"	BUNKER A.W.
4	WX.17910	"	JONES M.	3	WX.16684	"	BATTY A.G.
5	WX.32909	"	SCOTT F.E.	4	WX.19527	"	BUCKMAN H.P.
6	W.59917	"	TCZER D.	5	WX.27939	"	CAMPBELL B.S.
7	WX.29617	"	MULLER C.A.	6	WX.35462	"	CHIVERS J.L.
8	WX.21873	"	SEWARD C.L.	7	WX.32893	Cpl.	CLAMP R.
9	WX.27852	WO.11	BARKER R.J.	8	WX.14627	Pte.	CASTLEDINE G.
1640	WX.27854	Sgt.	MAY R.S.	9	WX.19902	"	CLEMENTS R.
1	WX.35457	Pte.	BAKER R.W.	1690	WX.27829	"	CHING R.G.E.
2	WX.27799	L/Cpl.	GREY C.J.	1	WX.19110	"	DUPUY J.E.
3	WX.20521	Pte.	SCOTT C.M.	2	WX.32894	"	DAWE R.F.
4	WX.18357	"	DELIACCA J.M.	3	WX.14311	A/Sgt.	DALY J.S.
1645	WX.27941	"	NEWMAN F.B.	1694	WX.19865	Pte.	EATON G.

No. 12 11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

ENTRAINMENTS. Cont'd.

The following personnel were entrained for 4 M.D. on 21st February 1943 (A.206)

1695	WX.35006	Pte.	FLANAGHAN J.V.	1756	W.40515	Pte.	DEARLE J.A.
6	WX.32000	"	FLANAGHAN W.D.	7	W.16612	"	DUFF G.M.R.
7	WX.27908	"	HARPER I.J.	8	W.96034	"	DUFFY E.B.
8	WX.19744	"	HILL H.J.	9	W.42853	"	FOGARTY A.T.
9	WX.18919	"	HAYWARD A.R.	1760	W.50701	"	GIRAUDO L.J.
1700	WX.29696	"	JONES A.J.	1	W.42826	"	HEBBARD L.C.
1	WX.19333	"	JONES D.R.	2	W.8072	"	HAWKINS J.
2	WX.27947	"	JOHNSON H.	3	W.49143	L/Cpl.	HANTHORN A.H.
3	WX.27931	"	LYNES W.E.	4	W.40571	Pte.	HUTCHINS P.A.
4	WX.27819	Cpl.	LOCKWOOD R.G.	5	W.50335	"	HOSKINS W.C.
5	WX.18965	Pte.	McGUIRE J.T.	6	W.20186	"	KRAKOUER R.A.
6	WX.29574	Sgt.	MATTHEW T.D.	7	W.58648	"	KERNAGHAN J.
7	WX.35846	Cpl.	MATHEWS F.R.	8	W.42838	"	KEEFFE J.V.
8	WX.35460	Pte.	McALPINE K.W.	9	WX.37016	"	MORFITT J.
9	WX.29612	L/Cpl.	McTAVISH G.H.	1770	W.40373	"	MUNRO D.
1710	WX.29601	Sgt.	MINORS G.T.	1	W.81479	"	O'NEILL C.P.
1	WX.35850	S/Sgt.	MYERS E.C.	2	W.50398	"	O'BRIEN S.J.
2	WX.19034	Pte.	METHERALL W.A.	3	W.24328	"	PINCETICH G.M.
3	WX.29613	"	MEEHAN H.J.	4	W.40528	"	PEDRETTI U.A.
4	WX.20186	"	METHERALL R.J.	5	W.41318	"	PARKER C.W.
5	WX.29651	Cpl.	MORADAY A.H.	6	W.50117	"	TURNER J.W.
6	WX.27830	Pte.	MGORE A.S.	7	W.55479	L/Cpl.	SWEET R.A.
7	WX.27820	Cpl.	NURSE K.E.	8	W.7814	"	SINCLAIR S.R.
8	WX.18755	Pte.	O'SULLIVAN J.	9	W.24337	Pte.	SKIPPER F.
9	WX.27937	"	PHILLIPS A.H.	1780	W.18855	"	SUMPTON L.A.S.
1720	WX.27817	Cpl.	PUSEY B.L.	1	W.7942	"	SWALDING E.E.
1	WX.32896	L/Cpl.	PUTTOCK F.C.	2	W.40532	"	WIN FIELD J.
2	WX.19971	Pte.	PASCOE R.	3	W.50488	"	WYLLIE J.L.
3	WX.18267	"	POOLEY R.W.V.				
4	WX.19666	"	REID T.	4	W.18222	"	GORDON C.P.
5	WX.19085	"	SILLMAN F.J.	5	W.59902	"	KING J.
6	WX.29627	"	SAMPEY F.J.J.	6	WX.21021	"	HIDDERLEY G.S.
7	WX.27887	Cpl.	SCOTT R.L.	7	WX.27879	Cpl.	RAWLINGS R.
8	WX.35848	Pte.	SKINNER R.	8	WX.29622	"	HAVERCROFT W.H.
9	WX.29647	"	STEVENS W.R.	9	WX.27815	A/Sgt.	ZUSMAN J.
1730	WX.32921	"	STARKEY S.J.	1790	WX.29698	Pte.	EDLINGTON A.J.
1	WX.34473	Cpl.	SULLIVAN P.C.	1	WX.29697	"	McSWAIN V.M.
2	WX.35847	"	SPOOR J.	2	WX.35005	Cpl.	GLASSON W.F.
3	WX.18975	Pte.	STOKES N.J.	3	W.42961	Pte.	BARNDON C.J.
4	WX.35031	"	SORRELL F.C.	4	W.40423	"	ROBERTS R.G.
5	WX.27809	WO.11	SHIER E.A.	5	WX.35331	"	WALLER W.S.
6	WX.19027	Pte.	TEE W.E.	6	W.7748	"	LIDDELL E.L.
7	WX.18875	"	TUCK A.C.E.	7	W.18842	"	de FRATUS S.G.
8	WX.27826	"	TOWNSEND C.W.	8	WX.34072	"	MILWARD J.M.
9	WX.33839	"	WALLAM S.	9	WX.35461	Cpl.	MELLOWSHIP A.W.
1740	WX.34482	"	WALKER H.T.	1800	WX.34480	Pte.	MULCAHY J.R.
1	WX.17586	"	WILLOUGHBY L.E.	1	WX.27869	L/Cpl.	BROWN J.J.S.
2	WX.21171	"	WEILAND R.	2	W.63415	Pte.	NILAN A.J.
3	WX.29581	Cpl.	WALSH R.E.	3	W.7363	L/Cpl.	MINCHAM A.F.
4	WX.33843	Pte.	WILLIAMSON G.L.	4	W.8085	Pte.	KNIGHT E.H.
5	WX.12839	"	FULLERTON C.R.	5	WX.34481	"	CASTLEMAIN R.E.
6	WX.35010	"	MAINWARING W.	6	WX.35001	Cpl.	CONROY L.T.
7	W.78299	"	BOND F.K.	7	W.40527	Pte.	SPARKS H.W.J.
8	W.42850	"	BRAND I.D.	8	W.20149	"	BUNTER R.R.
9	W.20736	"	BYATT C.R.	9	W.21282	"	TICHBON A.J.
1750	W.42855	"	BONE K.F.	1810	WX.29626	Cpl.	OVENS W.H.
1	W.37018	"	BRIDGER J.	1	W.50408	Pte.	PARTINGTON J.A.
2	W.42878	"	CREAM F.W.	2	WX.27961	Cpl.	McDONALD M.M.
3	W.40572	"	COBBY W.E.	3	WX.18499	A/Cpl.	STONE F.W.
4	W.38599	"	CUNNINGHAM E.R.	4	WX.27960	Cpl.	WOODWARD R.G.
1755	W.7297	"	CHENEY R.T.S.	1815	W.19810	Pte.	BUTLER C.E.

OTHER RANKS.

No. 12 11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

Page 3
File No. 258
3 Mar. 43

ENTRAINMENTS. Cont'd.

1816	W.1626	Cpl. NCRRISH E.B.	Entrained for 4 M.D. 21st February 43 (A.206)	
	7 W.19250	Pte. MUNDAY S.G.		do
	8 W.7258	" STARKE T.		do
1820	9 WX.27857	Cpl. BOULTER F.T.		do
	10 WX.31119	Pte. McINERNEY N.J.		do
182	1 WX.32835	" COAD H.H.		do
	2 W.7676	" KIRKE R.A.		do
	3 W.7927	" COLFER L.J.		do
	4 WX.27806	WO.11 PROUT S.J.		do
	5 WX.27883	S/Sgt. BYRNE B.P.		do
	6 W.7719	Cpl. MYERS E.A.		do
	7 WX.36369	Pte. HOVELL L.C.		do
	8 W.7592	" THOMAS E.H.		do
1830	9 W.7779	" PATTERSON G.		do
	10 W.32914	" WILSON F.		do
1831	1 WX.35008	" FENTON E.H.		do
	2 WX.17551	" JOHNSTONE W.J.N.		do
	3 W.60057	" MOORE H.A.		do
	4 WX.29695	" MacKAY K.G.		do
	5 W.42627	" BULLOCK K.		do
	6 WX.29694	L/Cpl. HOSTLER M.		do
	7 WX.27949	Pte. GARDINER C.		do
	8 WX.33830	" RYAN J.F.		do
1840	9 WX.33847	" SHIER L.J.		do
	10 WX.27955	" ASHTON E.A. (WX.27955)		do
184	1 WX.27946	" POLA T.J.A.		do
	2 W.40631	" HUTCHINS N. McG.		do
	3 W.40579	" HORNBY L.N.		do
	4 WX.29724	" MORRIS T.F.		do
	5 W.62275	" BOYD J.B.		do
	6 W.24374	" STEENHOLDT C.L.		do
	7 WX.27963	" ANDREWS N.E.		do
	8 WX.37484	" STANTON R.R.		do
1850	9 WX.27927	" PEARCE C.J.		do
	10 WX.29643	" O'BYRNE S.F.		do
185	1 WX.32922	" YOUNG J.P.		do
	2 WX.33826	" HARVEY J.F.		do
	3 WX.19842	" HOUSE L.C.		do
	4 WX.29670	" DUE F.G.		do
	5 WX.29706	" DUTHIE I.L.		do
	6 WX.20067	" DUTHIE A.R.		do
	7 WX.18791	" TAIT G.W.		do
	8 W.50130	" WRIGHT D.		do
1860	9 WX.36109	" ANDREWS L.		do
	10 WX.33834	" MUIR J.R.		do
1861	WX.34825	Sgt. BODDINGTON F.H.		do

DISTRIBUTION.

Unit Clerk	(1)
W.A.L. of C. Accounts	(2)
Master File	(1)
L.H.Q. Records	(1)
War Diary	(1)
Card Index	(1)
Base Post Office	(1)
C.O. 11 Aust. Inf. Bn.	(10)
C'wlth Audit Inspr.	(1)
Statistics	(1)
Command Paymasters Office	(1)
Vic. L. of C. Accounts	(2)
Vic. L. of C. Records	(1)

T.P. Bees. Lewis
for Officer i/c W. Aust. L. of C. Area,
Records Office.

Spares (2)

TOTAL 26

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

OTHER RANKS.

ROUTINE ORDER PART 11

8 Mar. 43

No. 13

11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.
4 AUST. DIVISION.

Last Part 11 Order No. 12 Sub. No. 1861 issued 3 Mar. 43

Sub. No.	Army No.	Rank and Name	Particulars, Casualties Etc.
----------	----------	---------------	------------------------------

STRENGTH INCREASE.

1862	W.7869	Pte. MINNEY F.E.	M/I ex 2/1 A.G.H. Trans. off X List 24 Feb. 43
------	--------	------------------	--

STRENGTH DECREASE.

3	W.8144	L/Cpl. CONGEMI P.	Trans. to R.R.D. Reallotment Section 23 Feb. 43
4	W.7869	Pte. MINNEY F.E.	do 24 Feb. 43
5	W.6689	Cpl. ALLEN W.B.	do 26 Feb. 43
6	WX.27964	Pte. CUNNOLD H.C.	do 24 Feb. 43
7	W.20167	" BRAND A.	do do
8	WX.32900	" JOHNSTON M.A.	do do
9	WX.33837	" ROSSI L.M.	do 23 Feb. 43
1870	WX.34484	" TURNER R.G.	do do
1	W.42884	" MAY J.E.	Trans. to 3 Aust. Corps Provo. 26 Feb. 43
2	W.41782	" STRANGE R.E.	Trans. to 5 Aust. Inf. Bn. 20 Feb. 43
3	W.7240	" THOMPSON R.S.W.	M/O to C.D.D. for discharge M/U. 1 Mar. 43 O.C.R. 75/3/394
4	W.89499	" HANLEY J.W.	Trans. to Area 25 Feb. 43 O.C.R. 75/4/167
5	W.18859	" LLOYD J.S.B.	Trans. to Area 19 Feb. 43 O.C.R. 75/3/382
6	W.40510	" WHYTE R.B.	Trans. to Area 6 Mar. 43 Essential Services O.C.R. 75/3/395.

MEDICAL BOARD.

7	W.7869	Pte. MINNEY F.E.	Med. Boarded 22 Feb. 43 Classified "B"
8	WX.27964	Pte. CUNNOLD H.C.	Med. Boarded 23 Feb. 43 Classified "B"
9	WX.32900	Sig. JOHNSTON M.	Med. Boarded 23 Feb. 43 Classified "B"

REMISSION OF SENTENCE.

1880	WX.29720	Pte. HARPER C.A.	Ref. R.O. 8/42 Period of 1/6th Sentence remitted by A.A. & Q.M.G. W.A.L. of C. Area. 26 Feb. 43
------	----------	------------------	---

ENTRAINED.

1	WX.19574	Pte. MULCAHY J.O.	Entrained for 4 M.D. 23 Feb. 43 (A206)
2	W.42911	" BLAYNEY G.	do
3	WX.19127	" WHEELER L.J.	do
4	WX.31189	" DUNKLEY A.E.	do
5	WX.20380	" LEIGHTON A.R.	do
6	W.19373	" CARTER L.H.	do
7	WX.29685	" DEAN L.	do
8	WX.34828	" SAUNDERS R.W.	do
9	W.7793	" GRACEY V.S.	do
1890	W.87407	" READ B.	do
1	W.1854	" HASTIE E.J.	do
2	WX.27868	L/Cpl. WHITE H.G.	do
3	WX.28172	Pte. GILCHRIST F.	do
4	WX.27954	" O'MALLEY K.C.	do
5	WX.27715	Sgt. CHALMERS R.H.	do
1896	W.20156	Pte. JEFFERY L.W.	do

OTHER RANKS.

Page 2
File No. 258
8 Mar. 43

R.O. No. 13 11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

ENTRAINMENTS. Cont'd.

1897	WX.29721	Pte.	McKEEVER J.N.	Entrained for 4 M.D. 23 Feb. 43 A.206.
8	WX.29607	"	CARTER D.J.	do
9	W.89623	"	STRIDE F.A.	do
1900	WX.35008	"	HOWELL H.	do
1	W.42841	"	McDOUGALL A.D.	do
2	WX.25643	"	CURLEY A.L.	do
3	W.42837	"	KRAKOUER N.S.	do
4	WX.31264	"	DONALD L.J.B.	do
5	WX.36365	"	BARNES G.W.E.	do
6	WX.26648	"	TREE C.J.	do
7	WX.37122	"	BARNES F.A.	do
8	WX.16349	"	FARRELL E.C.	do
9	WX.37019	"	WILTON S.W.	do
1910	WX.16230	"	BONNETT H.H.	do
1	WX.31190	"	HOLLAND F.	do
2	WX.34824	"	CARLON R.	do
3	WX.29587	Sgt.	MINCHAM L.A.	Entrained for 4 M.D. 25 Feb. 43 A.206
4	WX.29610	Pte.	SAUNDERS F.J.	do
5	WX.27803	Cpl.	JACKMAN J.W.	do
6	WX.33827	Pte.	MILLER A.N.	do
7	WX.29645	Cpl.	PRIEST V.S.	do
8	WX.29690	Pte.	ELLERY R.G.	do
9	WX.29582	Cpl.	LAHIFF J.T.	do
1920	WX.32884	Pte.	RAYMOND R.W.	do
1	WX.33824	Sgt.	VEALE H.J.	do
2	WX.27913	Pte.	MELVILLE B.	do
3	WX.27891	Cpl.	ADAMS G.B.	do
4	WX.31165	Pte.	SKULLEY A.	do
5	WX.27836	A/Cpl.	READ H.F.	do
6	WX.29700	Pte.	THOMAS C.P.	do
7	WX.32912	Cpl.	MASLIN E.W.H.	do
8	WX.32825	Pte.	HEDGES S.H.	do
9	WX.27920	Cpl.	DELAMARE W.	do
1930	WX.27952	Pte.	COLLINS A.E.	do
1	WX.29604	Sgt.	NEVILLE N.L.	Entrained for 4 M.D. 26 Feb. 43 A.206
2	WX.32886	"	WEIR A.C.	do
3	WX.27899	Pte.	GREEN W.J.	do
4	WX.27910	"	GARDINER D.A.	do
5	W.59853	"	KELL A.G.	do
6	WX.35368	"	RALPH S.G.	do
7	WX.37481	"	WANSBROUGH E.	do
8	WX.37493	"	REA R.A.	do
9	W.19327	"	BARNES T.	do
1940	WX.37258	"	MORRIS P.J.	do
1	W.41737	"	VERNON H.	do
2	WX.16005	A/Cpl.	SAMPSON B.B.	do
3	WX.21713	Pte.	TILLER H.C.	do
4	W.40664	"	BUSQUETS L.J.	do
5	W.25914	"	BELL J.	do
6	W.43147	"	MONAGHAN A.C.	do
7	WX.27942	Cpl.	OVENS R.J.	do
8	W.51812	Pte.	CURLEY L.M.J.	do
9	W.23485	"	BUTTERLY R.T.	do
1950	W.38606	"	MURPHY W.J.	do
1	WX.27824	"	SMITH E.	do
2	WX.32907	"	GROVES C.R.	do
3	WX.31153	"	O'HEHIR L.R.	do
4	WX.27924	"	KENT A.S.G.	do
5	W.58995	"	EBBS R.T.	do
6	W.20221	"	MIFSUD J.	do
1957	WX.19118	"	KLINAC A.I.	do

OTHER RANKS.

Page 3
File No. 258
8 Mar. 43

R.O. No. 13

11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

W. P. G. Lee
for, Officer i/c W. Aust. L. of C. Area,
Records Office.

DISTRIBUTION.

Unit Clerk	(1)
W.A.L. of C. Accounts	(2)
Master File	(1)
L.H.Q. Records	(1)
War Diary	(1)
Card Index	(1)
Base Post Office	(1)
C.C. 11 Aust. Inf. Bn	(10)
C'wlth Audit Inspr.	(1)
Statistics	(1)
Command Paymaster	(1)
Spares	(2)

TOTAL 23.

Bn HQ

NO 11 ASST INF BN

APPX "F"

12 hrs LEAVE.

10 Feb 43.

- 1) TIME TABLE Depart CHIDLOW - 1830 hrs
- a. Ret. Journey Arr PERH - 1430 hrs
- b. Return Journey
- Depart PERH - 1240 hrs
- Arr CHIDLOW - 0100 "

- 2) TRAIN COMPOSITION - 7 Coaches

- 3) ROSTER. -
- 10 Feb 11 Am 150) O.C. Train
- AASC 300) Capt HUGHES
- 11 Feb 11 Am 300) O.C. Train
- Bde HQ 50) Capt KEMBRICK
- 12 Feb 11 Am 300) O.C. Train
- Bde HQ 50) Capt HANCOCK

- 4) COST
- a. 2/6d. per return journey to be paid by the soldier.
- b. O.C. Unit drafts will purchase Ry. tickets from B.H. CHIDLOW three hrs before departure of train.

- 5) TRAIN DISCIPLINE
- Attention is drawn to follg instns reft:
- a. Conduct on train
- b. Intoxicating liquor
- c. Prevention of Injuries
- ALL RANGS MUST BE DEFINITELY INTERRUPTED ON NO ACCOUNT WILL THEY TRAVEL ON CIVILIAN TRAINS.

- 6) O ASST INF BDE LEAVE PASS
- 150 pers will entrain and detrain at MID JUNG & BELLEVUE daily

- 7) DISCIPLINE & DETRAINMENT LEAVE PASS
- a. CHIDLOW Leave pers will pic RECREATION GROUND opp CHIDLOW Ry Sta. by 1200 hrs daily when O.C. unit draft will hand O.C. train nominal roll of those going on leave. O.C. Train will ensure that all troops roll of those going on leave. O.C. Train will ensure that all troops
- b. PERH All pers will be marched off Ry Sta and dismissed and will reassemble for return journey outside PERH Ry Sta by 2315 hrs. They will be marched on to Sta and entrained. They will NOT be permitted to enter Sgs without permission of O.C. Train.

- 8) STANDARD LEAVE PASS
- Cops will ensure that all pers are in possession of a signed leave pass.

- 9) DRESS Strict conformity to dress regulations will be observed.

- 10) RYT
- a. R.C. will supply sufficient ryt to be on rd by 1130 hrs daily
- b. Ryt for return to camp will report CHIDLOW Ry Sta by 2330 hrs nightly.

11) STRENGTH OF SGN

	IN HQ	A Coy	B Coy	C Coy	D Coy	H Coy
10 Feb	10	104	30			6
11 Feb	10		30	104		30
12 Feb	30				104	170

Exact Coy figures to be notified by 0600 hrs daily.

R. HUGHES, Capt.
ASST 11 ASST INF BN.

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

CASUALTY RETURN—OFFICERS

Detail of casualties to officers which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, &c. Promotions (acting, temporary, local or substantive), transfers, postings, attachments, &c., courts-martial, leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next-of-kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items connected with an officer's service.

Rank	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Nature and date of casualty	Date	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated)
CAPT.	WX 32863	HARVEY ECW	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE	29.1.43	m/i ex staff 13 ITB and Centres secondment. Corps A 117/102/2.
LIEUT.	WX 32866	BARTLEY G.			2.2.43	m/i ex staff 13 ITB.
"	WX 32875	STONE H.P.			2.2.43	" " "
CAPT.	WX 32878	KENDRICK WJ			26.1.43	m/i ex 2/1 AGH (trans from X list)

[Signature]
Lt Col.
Signature of Commanding Officer.
Date 6 February 1943

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)
13 Aust Inf Bde.
(Bde. Divn. Area with which Unit is serving).

APX "G"

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
30-1-1943 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bde (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W 6871	CPL.	LAKIDES E	11 Bde	STRENGTH INCREASE	27.1.43		mp ex ARD (trans from X list)
W 7258	Pte	STARKE T.			4.2.43		mp ex ARD (trans from X list)
W 7555	"	DUNN A			4.2.43		" " " " " "
W 7929	"	DODD J.			4.2.43		" " " " " "
W 802	"	MORTIMER F.N.			31.1.43		mp ex Detention (trans from X list)
W 8130	"	SHERIDAN M.J.			2.2.43		mp ex God ex hospital (trans from X list)
WX 18357	"	DELACCA J.M.			4.2.43		mp ex ARD (trans from X list)
WX 18867	"	O'CONNOR J.			4.2.43		" " " " " "
W 19373	"	CARTER L.H.			31.1.43		mp ex Detention (suspended sentence - trans from X list)
WX 20186	"	METHERALL R.J.			4.2.43		mp ex ARD (trans from X list)
WX 25643	"	CURLEY A.L.			1.2.43		mp ex B Bde HQ + 10 Stent
WX 27830	"	MOORE H.S.			4.2.43		mp ex ARD (trans from X list)
WX 27859	A/Sgt.	DRAKE-BROCKMAN O.D.			2.2.43		mp ex Staff B.I.T.B.
WX 27902	Pte	WHITEHURST W.J.			5.2.43		mp ex GOD ex leave w/o pay (trans from X list)

Date 6 February 1943

(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bde
B Aust Inf Bde (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
30-1-19 43 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
WX 27923	A/CPL	JOHNSON F.R.	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE	27.1.43	m/1 ex RRD (trans from X list)
WX 27944	PTE	WALDOCK C.R.			3.2.43	m/1 ex GDD ex leave w/o pay (trans from X list)
WX 27966	"	DREGER C.O.O.			4.2.43	m/1 ex ARD (trans from X list)
WX 29565	"	KELLY H.G.			2.2.43	m/1 ex GDD ex detention (trans from X list)
WX 29566	A/WOI	CARBON	A.W.			
WX 29568	A/WOI	CARBON A.W.			2.2.43	m/1 ex Staff B I.T.B.
WX 29581	CPL.	WALSH R.E.			4.2.43	m/1 ex staff B I.T.B.
WX 29622	"	HAVERCROFT W.H.			2.2.43	" " " "
WX 29673	PTE	ADAM J.M.			31.1.43	m/1 ex GDD ex leave w/o pay (trans from X list)
WX 30939	"	ABBOTT S.A.E.			30.1.43	m/1 ex 10 Gren Bn + T.O.S.
WX 31564	L/CPL	DRAKE-BROCKMAN D.F.			4.2.43	m/1 ex ARD (trans from X list)
WX 33829	CPL	BLOOM W.M.			2.2.43	m/1 ex B I.T.B. (" " ")
WX 34619	PTE	LINDSEY R.K.			30.1.43	m/1 ex 10 Gren Bn + T.O.S.
WX 35261	"	GORDON R.			30.1.43	" " " "

Date 6 February 19 43

R. Fitzpatrick Lt Col.
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
B Aust Inf Bde
(Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
30 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
WX 35031	PR	SORRELL L.C.	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE	30.1.43	m/i ex 10 Coy Bn + T.O.S.
WX 35331	"	WALLER W.S.			30.1.43	m/i ex 13 Aust Inf Bde + T.O.S.
WX 35630	"	GATLEY L.G.			30.1.43	m/i ex 10 Coy Bn + T.O.S.
WX 35728	"	SPENCER F.B.			30.1.43	" " " "
WX 36186	"	RINALDI M.J.			30.1.43	" " " "
WX 36305	"	JENNINGS F.L.			30.1.43	" " " "
WX 36369	"	HOVELL L.C.			2.2.43	m/i ex GDD ex leave w/o pay. (trans from X list)
W 42848	"	TURNETT C.R.			2.2.43	m/i ex
W 42884	"	MAY J.E.			4.2.43	m/i ex ARD (trans from X list)
W 50130	"	WRIGHT J.			2.2.43	m/i ex GDD (" " ")
W 51409	"	SANDERS E.A.			31.1.43	m/i ex GDD ex leave w/o pay (trans from X list)
W 54392	"	HAMMOND W.J.			4.2.43	m/i ex 3 ARD + T.O.S.
W 59733	"	M ^c CARLEY A.			31.1.43	m/i ex detention (trans from X list)

Date 6 February 19 43

[Signature]
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bde (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 30 Jan 1943 Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bde. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W. 6871	CPL.	LAKIDES. E	11 BN	STRENGTH DECREASE	27.1.43	Trans to R.R. & Reddot Section
W 7202	PTE	HORNBY K.G.			21.1.43	Detained in civil custody + trans to X list
W 7356	"	COLE S.L.			1.2.43	Trans to 118 AGH (X list)
W 7394	"	LOWEN. J			3.2.43	Evac. Camp Hospital H. Vale (trans to X list).
W 7880	"	PAROLA A			2.2.43	M/O to C.A.D. for trans to area Auth A 27/102/1.
W 8048	M/CA	CURTIS W.E.			3.2.43	Evac. Camp Hospital H. Vale (trans to X list)
W 18829	PTE	LLOYD J.S.B.			3.2.43	M/O to detention (trans to X list)
W 18926	"	SOMERS P.J.			3.2.43	Trans to 122 Aust Spec. Hosp (trans to X list)
WX 19512	"	CORR B.N.			25.1.43	Trans to Aust Indep Coy ex detachment (trans to X list)

Date 6 February 19 43

Alexander
 Lt Col.
 (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bde
 13 Aust Inf Bde
 (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 30-1-1943 Number of sheets attached to this return

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)	
					Date.	
WX 19690	PTE.	BIDDLE E.J.	11 Bn	STRENGTH DECREASE	25.1.43	Trans to Aust Ind. Coy ex detached (trans to X list)
WX 19921	"	COLLINS P.L.			2.2.43	m/o to GDD Enlist Raa F base auth A 8/703/1 of 29/1/43
WX 21373	"	ETHERINGTON E.			2.2.43	Evac. Camp Hoop H Vale (trans to X list)
WX 21423	"	CROW D.J.			28.1.43	" " " "
WX 21943	"	CORBETT J.T.			25.1.43	Trans to Aust Indep Coy ex detached (trans to X list)
W 23551	"	ROBERT R.C.W.			2.2.43	m/o to GDD Trans to area auth A 1/42/255
WX 25054	"	HAMERSLEY A.J.T.			25.1.43	Trans to Aust Indep Coy ex detached (trans to X list)
WX 27804	SGT.	MAIN A.R.			3.2.43	m/o to GDD. Enlist Raa F.
WX 27923	A/CP	JOHNSON F.R.			27.1.43	Trans R.R.D. Recallot. Section
WX 29630	PTE.	BOWDEN K.C.			25.1.43	Trans to Aust Indep Coy ex detached (trans to X list)

Date 6 February 1943

[Signature]
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
12 Aust Inf Bde
(Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 30-1-43. Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)	
					Date.	
WX 29682	PTE	KENNEDY G.C.	11 Bn	STRENGTH DECREASE	2.2.43	Evac Camp Hosp. Helena Vale (trans to X list)
WX 29696	"	JONES A.J.			2.2.43	m/o to C.O.D. on trans to 3 Bnps C.T. Supply Coy.
WX 29710	"	RAMSHAW D.M.			25.1.43	Trans to Aust Inf Coy ex detached (trans to X list)
WX 33842	"	CONNELL F.			25.1.43	" " " " "
WX 34827	"	FEENEY J.P.			31.1.43	Evac 110 AGH (trans to X list)
WX 36366	"	DARRINGTON R.J.			25.1.43	Trans to Aust Inf Coy ex detached (trans to X list)
W 57812	"	CURLEY L.M.J.			2.2.43	Evac. Camp Hosp. Helena Vale (trans to X list)
W 59805	"	DOYLE N.			2.2.43	m/o to C.O.D. for trans to a new barracks - Auths A17/19/1.
W 89499	"	HANLEY J.W.			30.1.43	Evac to 110 AGH ex leave w/o pay (trans X list)

Date 6 February 19 43.

[Signature]
 (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
 13 Aust Inf Bde (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 30-1-1943 Number of sheets attached to this return

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
WX 31876	PIE.	BELL B.E.	11 Bn.	TRADE GROUPING	4.2.43	To be TGI - Intelligence
W 19271	"	THOMAS J.		SICK	4.2.43	Evac MDS
WX 19744	"	HILL H.J.			4.2.43	" "
WX 19846	"	ANDERSON G.			4.2.43	" "
WX 21171	AKPL	WEILAND R.			1.2.43	" "
WX 29725	SGT.	PEARSON E.S.			4.2.43	" "
WX 31162	PIE.	HIGGINS J.A.S.			3.2.43	" "
WX 32921	"	STARKEY S.J.			1.2.43	" "
W 38602	"	KELLY Rm			30.1.43	" "
W 50342	"	JUDGER AGC			3.2.43	" "
WX 27908	"	HARPER I.G.		MARCHED OUT.	2.2.43	m/o to GDD on 14 days leave leave w/o pay Auth A28/558/3.
W 38606	"	MURPHY W.J.			2.2.43	m/o to GDD on 2 weeks personal leave w/o pay Auth A28/522/3.
W 41737	"	VERNON H.			2.2.43	m/o to GDD on 2 weeks leave leave w/o pay Auth A35/261/3.

Date 6 February 19 43

Henry Bapt for Lt Col
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bde
(Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 30-1-1943 Number of sheets attached to this return

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W 42815	PTC	BARWICK W.F.	11 BN	MARCHED OUT.	2.2.43	m/o to C.O.D. on seasonal leave w/o pay to 20/2/43. Auth. A25/521/3
W 42846	"	STOKES G.A.			2.2.43	m/o 1800 hrs on seasonal leave w/o pay to 2359 hrs. 9/2/43
W 8073	"	HANSEN R.P.		MARCHED IN.	30.1.43	m/i ex C.O.D. ex leave w/o pay
WX 27879	A/CP	RAWKINGS R.			31.1.43	" " " " "
WX 27902	PTC	WHITEHURST W.J.			5.2.43	m/i ex C.O.D. ex seasonal leave w/o pay (trans from X list)
WX 27944	"	WALDOCK C.R.			3.2.43	m/i ex C.O.D. ex seasonal leave w/o pay (trans from X list)
WX 29673	"	ADAM J.M.			31.1.43	m/i ex C.O.D. ex seasonal leave w/o pay (trans from X list)
WX 36369	"	HVELL L.C.			2.2.43	m/i ex C.O.D. ex seasonal leave w/o pay (trans from X list)
W 42840	"	STOKES G.A.			1.2.43	m/i ex seasonal leave w/o pay
W 42848	"	THORNETT C.G.			2.2.43	m/i ex C.O.D. ex seasonal leave w/o pay

Date 6 February 1943

[Signature]
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
.....19..... Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

(Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
W 42855	PTE	BONE K.F.	11 Bn	MARCHED IN	4.2.43	m/ji ex ARD ex personal leave w/o pay
WX 29704	"	GRANVILLE W.J.		DETACHED	3.2.43	m/jo + detached G.D.D. Men Exam Post
WX 6437	"	WENN C.H.		RETAINED UNIT.	23.1.43	m/ji ex duty 4 Div School
W 7448	CPL	CONNOLLY C.			31.1.43	m/ji ex P.A.T. School Bessenden
WX 19110	PTE	DURRY J.E.			2.2.43	m/ji ex G.D.D.
WX 21880	"	TAYLOR W.H.			2.2.43	" " "
WX 28786	"	CRENNAN E.P.			2.2.43	" " "
WX 31162	"	HIGGINS J.A.S.			5.2.43	m/ji ex m.d.s.
WX 35005	CPL	GRASSON W.F.			1.2.43	m/ji ex 3 Corps School
W 50342	PTE	JUDGIE A.G.C.			5.2.43	m/ji ex m.d.s.

Date 6 February 1943

[Signature]
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bde. (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
30-1-1943 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
WX 18602	A/Sgt.	CHURCHMAN C	11 Bn	REVERSIONS		Reversion to PTE as from 6.2.43 Reinforcement Acc's unable to be absorbed in unit W.E
WX 20118	A/Cpl	KILMINSTER N.S.				
WX 34092	"	MILWARD J.M.				
WX 16026	"	SPANEN R.R.				
WX 14581	"	JACK J.E.				
WX 21171	"	WEILAND R.				
WX 21032	"	REYNOLDS T.W.				
WX 20521	"	SCOTT C.M.				
WX 18559	"	WALTON C.T.				
WX 21339	L/Cpl	CANNELL L.T.				
WX 33779	A/LCpl	WILKINSON W.J.				
WX 33780	A/LCpl	HEARNE W.P.				
WX 17354	A/Sgt	APPLEFORD H.				
WX 27781	WO II	DAVIES N.R.			6.2.43	Reverts to Sgt at own request.

Date 6 February 1943

B. Derby Capt Lt. Col
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
B. Aust Inf Bn
(Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Unit to which personnel are attached) 11 Aust Inf Bn

Date of last A.F. W.3012 rendered 30-1-43
Number of sheets attached to this return

CASUALTY RETURN FOR OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS ATTACHED FROM ANOTHER UNIT OR CORPS.

The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Attachment, etc. Courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, and any other items affecting an officer's or soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit to which posted (i.e., unit to which belong and from which detached).	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Whether replacement is required. (Insert "Yes" or "No.")	Remarks. (In the case of battle casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
OFFICERS.							
OTHER RANKS.							

NOTE.—When replacements are required the responsibility for demanding such reinforcements from the base on A.F. W.3008 or A.F. W.3009 will rest with officers commanding units to which the attached personnel belong (i.e., the units to which they are posted and from which they are detached).

(Date) 6 February 43 19

M. J. ... Lt. Col.
(Signature and appointment of Officer.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bde (Unit)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

WE 11/23

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

11 Aust INF Bn. (Unit)

PART A—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached)	Surplus to Establishment	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment.)
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors			
Captains			
Lieutenants			
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	36	4	2

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank	Name	Corps	Date	Cause
CAPT.	HARVEY E.C.W.	1 Bn.	29/12	Posting B.T.B.
LIUT.	BARTLEY		2/24	
	STONE		2/24	
CAPT.	MENDRICK W.J.		26/12	Posting to 1st Lt. (transfer)

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank	Name	Corps	Date	Cause

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank	Name and Initials	Corps	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers Posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed
LT COL	11000	McINTOSH	1st Div	Yes	
MAJ	11001	SMITH	1st Div	Yes	
CAPT	11002	JOHNSON	1st Div	Yes	
LT	11003	WILLIAMS	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11004	BROWN	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11005	DAVIS	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11006	EVANS	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11007	GREEN	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11008	HUGHES	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11009	IRVING	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11010	KELLY	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11011	LYONS	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11012	MURPHY	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11013	NICHOLS	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11014	OLIVER	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11015	PATRICK	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11016	QUINN	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11017	ROBERTS	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11018	SCOTT	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11019	TAYLOR	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11020	WALKER	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11021	WATSON	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11022	WHITE	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11023	YOUNG	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11024	ANDERSON	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11025	BENNETT	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11026	CAMPBELL	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11027	CARROLL	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11028	COOPER	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11029	CROSS	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11030	EVANS	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11031	FERGUSON	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11032	GIBSON	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11033	HARRIS	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11034	HUGHES	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11035	IRVING	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11036	JONES	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11037	KELLY	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11038	LYONS	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11039	MURPHY	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11040	NICHOLS	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11041	OLIVER	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11042	PATRICK	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11043	QUINN	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11044	ROBERTS	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11045	SCOTT	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11046	TAYLOR	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11047	WALKER	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11048	WATSON	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11049	WHITE	1st Div	Yes	
PLATOON LEADER	11050	YOUNG	1st Div	Yes	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Date of attachment	Nature of attachment
CAPT	11001	SMITH	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11002	JOHNSON	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11003	WILLIAMS	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11004	BROWN	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11005	DAVIS	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11006	EVANS	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11007	GREEN	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11008	HUGHES	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11009	IRVING	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11010	KELLY	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11011	LYONS	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11012	MURPHY	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11013	NICHOLS	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11014	OLIVER	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11015	PATRICK	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11016	QUINN	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11017	ROBERTS	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11018	SCOTT	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11019	TAYLOR	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11020	WALKER	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11021	WATSON	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11022	WHITE	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader
PLATOON LEADER	11023	YOUNG	2nd Div	1/15/42	Platoon Leader

11 Aust Inf Bn
6 February 1942
(Unit)

Blair
(Signature of Commander)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

(Adapted)

WE 11/2/3 (Unit) 6 Feb 1943 (Date).

To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1		
W.Os. Class II.	67	1	
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	5		
Staff Serjeants			
Serjeants	44 44	5	
Corporals	87 87	11	
Troopers, Privates, &c.	700 700	7	19
TOTALS	855	* 26	* 29

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
Attached to WE			
1 SGT	AE ME		
1 SGT	AA MC		
1 SGT	LDW Hqs SECT.		
1 CPL	AA PC		
1 CPL	AA MC		
1 CPL	LDW Post Unit		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

11. Aust Inf Bde. Unit.

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.	5	5	Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks		4	Height Takers			Riveters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		2
Cooks	6		Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		1
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		2	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		15	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
<i>certified that the figures in Red show the No. of Specialists & tradesmen actually reqd.</i>								
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	6	22		5	7		23	3

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

Unit.
Date of Despatch 6 Feb 1943

Signature of Commander.
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

1 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

CASUALTY RETURN—OFFICERS

attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to officers which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, &c. Promotions (acting, temporary, local or substantive), transfers, postings, attachments, &c., courts-martial, leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next-of-kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items connected with an officer's service.

Rank	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Nature and date of casualty	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated)	
					Date	
A/LIEUT	WX QX 838	BARWICK V.W	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE	6.2.43	m/o ex G.O.O. (transferred to X list)
CAPT	WX 32864	HOOVER FWR		STRENGTH DECREASE	6.2.43	m/o + seconded to 13 ITB.
CAPT	WX 32861	MCGIBBON KJT		SICK	11.2.43	Evac to MOS
CAPT	WX 1594	MACKINNON WA		DETACHED	3.2.43	Detached as OC Advance Party
H/LIEUT	WX 29584	ZIMMER JR.			10.2.43	Detached Advance Party
LIEUT.	WX 32877	HALCOMBE RA		REJOINED UNIT.	10.2.43	m/o ex duty 3 corps school Hawley

W. J. ...
Signature of Commanding Officer.
13 February 1943
Date

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)
13 Aust Inf Bde
(Bde. Divn. Area with which Unit is serving).

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
6.2.43 1943. Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)	
					Date.	
W. 1854	PTE	HASTIE E.J.	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE	19.2.43	m/1 ex MVTIC Graylands + To.S.
W 7198	"	MAGUIRE J.S.			5.2.43	m/1 ex RRD (trans from X list)
WX 17551	"	JOHNSTONE W.I.M.			6.2.43	m/1 ex 14a Loftb Area ex 3 last bonus DIE R + To.S.
WX 18716	"	WELLER C.G.			6.2.43	m/1 ex 3ARD + To.S.
W 19087	"	ASHBY C.A.			6.2.43	m/1 ex ARD (trans from X list)
WX 19574	"	MULCAHY J.O.			6.2.43	m/1 ex G.D.D. extensional leave W/o pay (trans from X list)
WX 20503	"	KINIG A.G.			6.2.43	m/1 ex ARD + To.S.
W 20736	"	BYATT C.R.			10.2.43	m/1 ex G.D.D. ex detention (trans from X list)
WX 22163	"	JONES F.N.			6.2.43	m/1 ex 3ARD + To.S.
W 24366	W/OPK	IVAS J.			31.1.43	m/1 ex 4 Div Prov Coy + To.S.
WX 25620	PTE	DUPUY H.			10.2.43	m/1 ex G.D.D. ex detention 109 bon Depot (trans from X list)
WX 27944	"	NEWMAN F.B.			11.2.43	m/1 ex 3ARD (trans from X list)

Date 13 February 1943

W. J. ...
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bde
(Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
6-2-1943 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bde (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)	
					Date.	
WX 29942	CPk.	OVENS R.J.	11 Bde	STRENGTH INCREASE	12.2.43	m/i ex GDD. (trans from X list)
WX 29595	"	VINCENT G.A.			9.2.43	m/i ex LTD ex OTS Benegilla. (trans from X list).
WX 29680	Pte	CARTER W.			6.2.43	m/i ex GDD. ex seasonal leave w/o pay. (trans from X list)
WX 29683	"	METCALFE R.C.			12.2.43	m/i ex GDD. ex seasonal leave w/o pay. (trans from X list)
WX 29696	"	JONES A.S.			6.2.43	m/i ex 3 Corps Supply Coy AASC + 10.5.
WX 29714	"	PAYNE R.W.			10.2.43	m/i ex GDD. ex seasonal leave w/o pay. (trans from X list)
WX 31137	"	THREADGOLD J.T.			10.2.43	m/i ex GDD. ex seasonal leave w/o pay. (trans from X list)
WX 32909	"	SCOTT F.E.			12.2.43	m/i ex GDD. ex seasonal leave w/o pay. (trans from X list)
WX 34527	"	FRENEY J.P.			9.2.43	m/i ex GDD. (trans from X list)

Date - 13 February 1943

W. A. ...
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bde
13 Aust Inf Bde (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 6-2-1943. Number of sheets attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)	
					Date.	
WX 35541	PTE	BROWNE G.W.	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE	6.2.43	m/o ex JARD 10.5.
W 62275	"	BOYD J.B.			6.2.43	" " "
W 62685	"	HOLMES C.A.			6.2.43	" " "
W 87407	"	READ B.			6.2.43	" " "
W 7178	"	MAGUIRE J.S.		STRENGTH DECREASE	5.2.43	m/o to RRD Reattachment (Class B)
W 7213	L/CPA	SMITH S.J.			12.2.43	m/o to C.O.D. for enlistment to RME Corps A 8/ 726/3.
W 7919	CPL.	LUKEY D.V.			8.2.43	m/o to C.O.D. Reattachment Sect. Rec Class. R2 unfit for marching
W 19087	PTE	ASHBY C.A.			6.2.43	Trans to area Corps A 1/2/557
WX 1918	"	KLINAC. I.			9.2.43	Evac. Camp Hospital Helena Vale (trans to X list)
WX 19744	"	HILL H.J.			10.2.43	" " " "
WX 25542	"	HARKIN D.J.			8.2.43	m/o to C.O.D. enlistment RAA (See message Q620 7/43)
WX 27808	"	RANDLE J.R.			9.2.43	Trans to 277 LAD ex detachment

Date 13 February 1943

[Signature]
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
6-2-1943 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
WX 27866	CPL	LIGHTFOOT H.H	11 Bn	STRENGTH DECREASE	9.2.43	Evac. Camp Hospital Helena Vale (trans to X list)
WX 29579	SCT.	JOB J.W			10.2.43	m/o trans to 3rd corp. Auth. business. C50 9/2/43
WX 29620	PTE	HYMUS D.F.			9.2.43	Evac. Camp Hospital Helena Vale (trans to X list)
WX 29702	"	FORRESTER LW			12.2.43	m/o trans to AEME
WX 29704	"	GRANVILLE W.J			12.2.43	m/o to 500 Knivestment Road Corp A 8/6 9/2
WX 29720	"	HARPER C.A			9.2.43	m/o to detention 28 days (trans to X list)
WX 29725	SCT.	PEARSON E.S.			5.2.43	Trans to Camp Hospital H. Vale (trans to X list)
WX 31223	PTE	SMITH A.S			11.2.43	Trans Camp Hosp. H. Vale (trans to X list)
WX 31187	"	STOKES B.			12.2.43	m/o trans to AEME.

Date 13 February 1943

W. J. ...
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bn
(Unit.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
6-2-1943 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn
(Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
WX 35844	PTE	NICOL L.J.	11 Bn	STRENGTH DECREASE	8.2.43	Evac. Camp Hospital Belona Vale (trans to X list)
W 40774	"	WARD P.B.			11.2.43	m/o trans 5 Aust Inf Bn 3 corps A 17/20/1.
W 42655	"	BAILEY L.G.			6.2.43	m/o to C.O.D. trans to area corps A 27/102/1.
W 46690	"	ROBINSON J.W.			11.2.43	m/o to C.O.D. Enlistment RANK (See message Q620).
W 50096	"	SLEE C.			11.2.43	m/o trans 5 Aust Inf Bn 3 corps A 17/20/1.
W 50275	"	CRICKSHANK H.R.			11.2.43	" " " "
W 51927	"	CUNNINGHAM NE			11.2.43	" " " "
W 59605	"	CASTLEDINE J.G.			3.2.43	m/o trans 6 Aust Inf Bn 3 corps A 17/20/1.
W 59733	"	MCCARLEY A.			11.2.43	m/o trans 5 Aust Inf Bn 3 corps A 17/20/1.

Date 13 February 1943

W. J. ...
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bn
(Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
6-2-1943. Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)	
					Date.	
W 59995	PTE	REILLY F	11 Bn	STRENGTH DECREMENT	3.2.43	M/o trans 6 Aust Inf Bn 3 corps 4/7/20/1.
W 62496	"	RUMPF J.W.			3.2.43	" " " "
W 78461	"	EDWARDS R.G.			11.2.43	" " 5 Aust Inf Bn
W 79157	"	RANDALL G.A.J.			3.2.43	" " 6 Aust Inf Bn
W 80616	"	TOMS R.W.			3.2.43	" " " "
WX 29568	SGT	CAPORN A.W.		PROMOTION	2.2.43	To be Acting WO II.
W 7757	L/SGT	WALKER H.T.D.		REVERSION	6.2.43	Reverts to PTE at own request.
W 7865	PTE	KENNEDY P.F.P.		TRADE GROUPING	12.12.42	To be TC II Sig.
WX 18559	"	WALTON C.T.			7.2.43	To be TC II Intelligence
WX 27929	"	TREE R.G.			12.12.42	To be TC II Sig.
WX 29721	"	MCKEEVER J.N.			12.12.42	" " "
WX 32890	"	PASCOE P			1.2.43	To be TC II book.
WX 32900	"	JOHNSTON M.A.			12.12.42	To be TC II Sig.
WX 32913	"	CROWKEY L.A.J.			12.12.42	" " "

Date 18 February 1943

W.A. Gumbrie Lt Col
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bde
(Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 6-2-43
 Number of sheets 19
 attached to this return

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)	
					Date.	
WX 34477	PTE	RUSSELL S.C	11 Bn	TRADE GROUPING	12.12.42	To be TC II Sig.
W 51807	"	CASTLE R			12.12.42	" " "
W 7814	L/CPA	SINCLAIR S.R		SICK	7.2.43	Evac MOS
WX 17678	A/CPA	RAINER D.G			8.2.43	" "
WX 19591	PTE	TREASURE R.J			9.2.43	" "
WX 32896						
WX 32896	L/CPA	PUTTOCK F.C		MARCHED OUT	9.2.43	m/o to G.O.D. on leave w/o pay.
WX 19574	PTE	MULCANY J.O		MARCHED IN.	6.2.43	m/i ex G.O.D. ex seasonal leave w/o pay (trans from X list)
WX 29680	"	CARTER W.			6.2.43	m/i ex G.O.D. ex seasonal leave w/o pay (trans from X list)
WX 29683	"	METCALFE R.C			12.2.43	m/i ex G.O.D. ex seasonal leave w/o pay (trans from X list)
WX 29714	"	PAYNE R.W			10.2.43	m/i ex G.O.D. ex seasonal leave w/o pay (trans from X list)
WX 31137	"	THREADGOLD D.T			10.2.43	m/i ex G.O.D. ex seasonal leave w/o pay (trans from X list)

Date 13 February 1943

[Signature]
 (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
 Bde. (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
(Unit.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
6-2-43 1943 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
WX 32909	PTE	SCOTT F.E	11 Bn	MARCHED IN	12.2.43	m/ ex GOO extensional leave w/pay (trans from X list)
WX 28440	"	STOKES G.A			10.2.43	m/ ex seasonal leave w/pay
W 7365	LICPL	MINCHAM A.F		DETACHED	8.2.43	Detached 2/1 AGH for treatment
W 4917	CPL	JONES H.M			3.2.43	Detached Advance Party
W 18550	PTE	BROWNE D.F			8.2.43	Receiving medical treatment at home
W 24437	"	WEBB M			6.2.43	Receiving medical treatment private hospital
WX 27851	"	MARCHESI R.L			3.2.43	Detached Advance party
WX 27881	LICPL	LETTS J			3.2.43	" " "
WX 27886	CPL	SMITH B.P			10.2.43	" " "
WX 27922	PTE	HATTY J.H.			3.2.43	" " "
WX 29608	CPL	CRAIG-MARTIN A.			3.2.43	" " "
WX 29618	PTE	BOWMAN NE			3.2.43	" " "
WX 29644	"	KELLY WA			10.2.43	" " "

Date 13 February 1943

W. J. ...
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bn
(Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 6-2-1943 Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bde (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)	
					Date.	
WX 31146	PTE	MURRAY L.J.	11 Bde	DETACHED	3.2.43	Detached Adv. Party.
WX 35845	2/SGT	WALTON H.A.			3.2.43	" "
WX 27014	PTE	DAY G.B.			8.2.43	Detached 13 Aust Inf Bde
W 42816	"	BRADLEY J.			3.2.43	" Advance Party.
WX 17678	A/CPL	RAINER D.G.		REJOINED UNIT	12.2.43	m/1 ex MOS
WX 18591	PTE	TREASURE R.J.			12.2.43	" " "
W 19271	"	THOMAS J.			10.2.43	" " "
WX 21171	"	WEILAND R.			6.2.43	" " "
WX 2780	A/CPL	SCOTFORD R.A.			8.2.43	m/1 ex LTD ex 3 boys school
WX 29704	PTE	CRANVILLE W.J.			6.2.43	m/1 ex LTD ex med Exam Regt
WX 33912	CPL	MASKIN E.W.H.			8.2.43	m/1 ex LTD ex 3 boys school
WX 32921	PTE	STARKEY S.J.			6.2.43	m/1 ex MOS
WX 35457	"	BAKER R.W.			8.2.43	m/1 ex LTD ex 3 boys school
WX 19551	"	WALKER R.R.		MARCHED IN (cont)	6.2.43	m/1 ex COO ex leave w/p pay
W 40313	"	HUTCHINS N.M.			6.2.43	" " " "

Date 13 February 1943

W. J. ...
 (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bde
 13 Aust Inf Bde (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
6-2-43 1943 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W 7366	PTE	O'KEEFE R	11 Bn	CORRIGENOA	-	Ref Ro. 34/3301/42 showed Read: "m/1 recalled up FTD. 6/5/42."
W 7157	L/SGT	WALKER A.T.D.			-	Ref Ro. 6/634/43 showed Read "L/Sgt Walker"
WX 29568	A/WD II	CAPORN A.W.			-	Ref 3011 sheet 2, 6/2/43 showed Read "Sgt. Caporn."
WX 29597	PTE	BROWN G.H.			-	Ref Ros 28/2977 of 2/6/42 and 29/2826 of 11/6/42 showed Read "TA 3 Dur. mech."

Date 13 February 1943

[Signature]
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bde (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

6 Feb 1945 Number of sheets attached to this return 1

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
The undermentioned personnel, having volunteered for service in the AIF, been classified medically fit Class 1, and completed AAF A200, are transferred to AIF and allotted Army numbers as shown:-						
W 7895	Pte	WANSBROUGH E.	11 BN			WX Pte WANSBROUGH E.
W 8145	"	SOULTANIS V.	"			WX " SOULTANIS V.
W 19449	"	STANTON R.R.	"			WX " STANTON R.R.
W 20301	"	McKAY D.J.	"			WX " McKAY D.J.
W 24295	"	FORSTER L.	"			WX " FORSTER L.
W 38603	L/Cpl	KELLY R.M.	"			WX " KELLY R.M.
W 40543	Pte	BASHFORD R.	"			WX " BASHFORD R.
W 47475	"	HANNAH J.H.B.	"			WX " HANNAH J.H.B.
W 50044	"	McKELL H.G.	"			WX " McKELL H.G.
W 51307	"	CASTLE R.	"			WX " CASTLE R.
W 62433	"	REA R.A.	"			WX " REA R.A.
W 52334	"	EVAS V.J.	"			WX " EVAS V.J.
W 87357	"	CLEMENTS T.P.	"			WX " CLEMENTS T.P.

Date 13 Feb 1945

(M.A. BUNFINE) Lt-Col. (Signature of Commander.)

11 AUST INF BN (Unit.)

11 AUST INF BDE GP (AIF) (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 6-2-1943 Number of sheets attached to this return

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration of next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
WX 29909	PTE	EMERY HC	11 Bn	TRADE GROUPINGS (Cont'd)	12.2.43	To be TA III Svr Mechanic
WX 29712	"	WILEY CD				
WX 29713	"	LAKEMAN RD				
WX 29718	"	BARTLETT GR				
WX 32525	"	HEDGES SH				
WX 32584	"	RAYMOND KN				
WX 33827	"	MILLER AN				
WX 33838	"	GRIFFITHS FL				
WX 34486	"	PICCOTT J				

Date 12 February 1943

W. J. ...
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
12 Aust Inf Bn
(Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

(Unit to which personnel are attached)

11 Aust Inf Bn

Date of last A.F. W.3012 rendered 6-2-43
Number of sheets attached to this return 13

CASUALTY RETURN FOR OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS ATTACHED FROM ANOTHER UNIT OR CORPS.

The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Attachment, etc. Courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, and any other items affecting an officer's or soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit to which posted (i.e., unit to which belong and from which detached).	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Whether replacement is required. (Insert "Yes" or "No.")	Remarks. (In the case of battle casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
OFFICERS.							
OTHER RANKS.							
WX 29102 WX 34451	Pte "	FORRESTER LW. STOKES B	11 Bn	STRENGTH INCREASE	12.2.43		mp ex AEMIE & attached for duties as filter m.v.
V61425	Sgt.	LAIRD W.J			24.1.43		mp ex 10th Regt for hygiene duties

NOTE.—When replacements are required the responsibility for demanding such reinforcements from the base on A.F. W.3008 or A.F. W.3009 will rest with officers commanding units to which the attached personnel belong (i.e., the units to which they are posted and from which they are detached).

(Date) 13 February 43 19

Ma [Signature]
(Signature and appointment of Officer.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bde
(Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

(Adapted)

WE 11/12/13

11 Cavd Bde (Unit) 13/2/43 1943 (Date).

To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1 Detail.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1		
W.Os. Class II.	7		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	8		
Staff Serjeants			
Serjeants	39	3	
Corporals	87	11	
Troopers, Privates, &c.	710		23
TOTALS	849	* 14	* 23

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
<u>Attached West WE</u>			
<u>1 SGT</u>	<u>ARME</u>		
<u>2 ORS</u>	<u>ARME</u>		
<u>1 SGT</u>	<u>AAFC</u>		
<u>1 SGT</u>	<u>4 Div Regt SGT</u>		
<u>1 CPL</u>	<u>AAFC</u>		
<u>1 CPL</u>	<u>AAFC</u>		
<u>1 CPL</u>	<u>4 Div Regt SGT</u>		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
<u>WX 24476</u>	<u>Pte</u>	<u>COX J</u>	<u>11 Bn</u>	<u>ARO Northam</u>

11th Ant Lgt Bn Unit.

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Riveters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics			Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	11				2		2	18

*11 Ant Lgt Bn in addition to cooks above accounted for by
11 Bns being returned to unit from 13/11/41
No reinforcements are required (as shown under
Reinfts. Req'd. are being handed in by
Mach. Mt include 22/45 1/2 2nd Lt. RT; 1/2 on 2/2 but being returned to unit*

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

Unit: *11 Ant Lgt Bn* Signature of Commander: *[Signature]*
Date of Despatch: *12 Feb 1943* Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving: *[Blank]*

WE 11/2/13

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

11 Aust Inf Bde (Unit)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached)	3 Surplus to Establishment	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment.)
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	2		
Captains	5	3	2
Lieutenants			
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	36	3	3

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank	Name	Corps	Date	Cause
1st Lt	HARVEY	11 Aust Inf Bde	6/2/13	11/2/13 (trans from 1st Lt)

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank	Name	Corps	Date	Cause
Capt	HOCKER	11 Aust Inf Bde	6/2/13	11/2/13 (trans to 1st Lt)

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank	Name and Initials	Corps	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known)

Date of last A.F. W.3010 rendered
13-2-19⁴³ Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

CASUALTY RETURN—OFFICERS

Detail of casualties to officers which have occurred since last return. The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, &c. Promotions (acting, temporary, local or substantive), transfers, postings, attachments, &c., courts-martial, leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next-of-kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items connected with an officer's service.

Rank	Personal Number	Name and Initials	Corps	Nature and date of casualty	Date	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated)
CAPT	WV 32861	MCGIBBON KST	11 Bn	REJOINED UNIT.	13-2-13	m/le en MBS.
Lieut	WV 32869	GOLDING FB	"		13-2-13	m/le en 1 Aust School Hawking
CAPT	WV 32872	MC ADAM FI	"		13-2-13	- - - - -
Lieut	WV 35217	HOLYWEHL WT	"		13-2-13	- - - - -
"	WV 35928	CARTHEW ER	"		13-2-13	- - - - -

[Signature]
Signature of Commanding Officer.

Date 20-2-13

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

13 Aust Inf Bde
(Bde. Divn. Area with which Unit is serving).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

19-2-1913 Number of sheets

attached to this return

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
Wx 18716	Pt	WELLER CEG	11 Bn	STRENGTH DECREASE	13-2-13	No trans to 2d Coy AASC
W 20221	.	MIFSON J.	.	.	13-2-13	No Detention Bk (trans to X list)
W 21306	.	HUDSON N.A.	.	.	15-2-13	trans to 5 Bn
W 21121	.	KUTZER CF	.	.	16-2-13	Evac to Camp Hosp (trans to X list)
Wx 27880	Cpl	MATHEWS AW	.	.	18-2-13	No trans to 6 Bn
Wx 31927	Pt	PARNHAM ETD	.	.	16-2-13	" " " HQ RAE
Wx 31929	.	WILSON G.H.	.	.	16-2-13	" " " " "
W 33019	.	MIZON CEW	.	.	13-2-13	" " " 2 Aust Ld Coy
Wx 31572	Sgt	BUCHANAN C.	.	.	18-2-13	" " " 3 Aust CT Pet Coy
Wx 31474	Pt	CHAPWICK J.A.	.	.	11-2-13	Trans to 4 Aust Div AASC
Wx 31491	Sgt	BROADWAY SL.	.	.	18-2-13	No trans to 3 Aust CT Pet Coy
Wx 31493	Cpl	DUTLER RW	.	.	18-2-13	" " " 6 Aust Inf Bn
Wx 35258	Pt	MAHONY J.D.	.	.	11-2-13	Trans to 4 Aust Div AASC
W 36610	Pt	STICKLAND FG	.	.	13-2-13	No trans to 2d Coy AASC
W 40604	.	SHAW S.A.S.	.	.	13-2-13	" " " " "
W 50213	.	MAY CC.	.	.	16-2-13	" " " HQ RAE

Date 20-2-1913

Compassion M.A.J.
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
19 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Page 3

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

13-2-13 1913 Number of sheets

attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
<u>W/50352</u>	<u>Pfc</u>	<u>JUDGE AGC.</u>	<u>11 Bn</u>	<u>STRENGTH Decrease</u>	<u>15-2-13</u>	<u>Trans to Camp Hosp (then to hit</u>
<u>W/51710</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>THOMPSON TK</u>			<u>17-2-13</u>	<u>" " " " " " " "</u>
<u>W/96037</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>CRICKSHANK BF</u>			<u>16-2-13</u>	<u>M/O trans to HQ RAE</u>
<u>W/33832</u>	<u>S/SGT</u>	<u>MALEY OG</u>		<u>REVERSION</u>	<u>8-2-13</u>	<u>Reverts to Pfc Aust Div</u>
						<u>Memo 176/1/35 of 10-2-13</u>
<u>W/24421</u>	<u>Pfc</u>	<u>KUTZER CF</u>		<u>SICK</u>	<u>14-2-13</u>	<u>trans to M.O.S.</u>
<u>W/25666</u>	<u>COL</u>	<u>CUNNINGHAM PJ</u>			<u>13-2-13</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>W/50352</u>	<u>Pfc</u>	<u>JUDGE AGC</u>			<u>15-2-13</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>W/51710</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>THOMPSON TK</u>			<u>16-2-13</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>W/2515</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>BARWICK WF</u>		<u>MARCHED OUT</u>	<u>3 weeks</u>	<u>no extension Seasonal leave.</u>
<u>W/27908</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>HARPER. I.G.</u>		<u>MARCHED IN</u>	<u>19-2-13</u>	<u>M/O ev GOD ev Seasonal leave.</u>
<u>W/32896</u>	<u>LICOL</u>	<u>POTTOCK FC</u>			<u>13-2-13</u>	<u>" " " " leave M/O pay.</u>
<u>W/19327</u>	<u>Pfc</u>	<u>BARNES T</u>		<u>DETACHED</u>	<u>16-2-13</u>	<u>M/O + detached GOD M.O.</u>
						<u>exam RANK.</u>
<u>W/27513</u>	<u>Pfc</u>	<u>OUTLER AJ</u>			<u>11-1-13</u>	<u>Detached 13 Aust Inf Bde.</u>
<u>W/7614</u>	<u>LICOL</u>	<u>SINCLAIR SR</u>		<u>RETURNED UNIT</u>	<u>14-2-13</u>	<u>M/O ev M.O.S.</u>

Date 20-2-1913

[Signature]
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bde
(Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered 13.2.1953 Number of sheets attached to this return.....

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
W/16676	PL	WATTS R B	11 Inf Bn	Returned Unit	13.2.53	M/1 in 3rd Bn 3rd Div Army
W/19613	A/CO	WILLIAMS A E			19.2.53	M/1 in 4th Bn 1st Div Army
W/21973	PL	SEWARD O L			19.2.53	
W/29914	COL	ALDER L G.			13.2.53	600 in 3rd Bn 3rd Div Army
W/29962	PL	WRIGHT B S			12.2.53	
W/29715		BONNIETT J B			13.2.53	
W/59902		KING J			13.2.53	
W/16602	A/SGT	CAURCHMAN.		CORRIGENDUM.		Ref No No 7/752/43 del'd all ref.
W/17352		APPLEFORD H				" " " 4/762/53 " " "
W/62655	PL	HOLMES C A		TRADE GROUPING	19.2.53	To be TG 7th Div. Mech

Date 20 - 2 - 1953

[Signature] MAJ.
(Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust Inf Bn
13 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

W.B. 11/12/5

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

11 AUST INF BN (Unit)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	2		1
Captains	8		2
Lieutenants	25	5	
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	36	5	3

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Capt	MOGIBDON, K.S.J.	11 BN	13/2/43	W/I ex H.D.S.
Lieut	GOLDING, P.B.	"	"	W/I ex 3rd AUST SCHOOL
Capt	MADAN, P.I.	"	"	" " " "
Lieut	HOLYWELL, W.T.	"	"	" " " "
Lieut	GARTMAN, H.K.	"	"	" " " "

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
		NIL		

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).
		NIL	

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps: Appointment	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Lt-Col.	WX 52573	HEWITT, M.A.	C.O.	Yes	
Major	WX 52362	MAGNIBSON, G.H.	S 1/c	Yes	
Major	WX 51895	GRAHAM, R.H.A.	Not posted	No	Det 15 Bde HQ.
Capt	WX 1594	HACKING, M.A.	O.C. HQ Coy	Yes	
Capt	WX 52373	HURT, R.	Adj	Yes	
Capt	WX 52351	McHIBSON, R.S.J.	O.C. A Coy	Yes	
Capt	WX 52363	HARRY, R.C.H.	O.C. D Coy	Yes	
Capt	WX 52372	KENNEDY, W.J.	O.C. B Coy	Yes	
Capt	WX 52379	HARRISON, J.A.	4 pl HQ "	Yes	
Capt	WX 52365	HORNBY, H.J.	S 1/c B "	Yes	
Capt	WX 52372	McADAM, F.I.	S 1/c C "	Yes	
Lieut	WX 52363	DONAYDON, H.V.	13 pl D "	Yes	
Lieut	WX 51905	HURDARD, H.H.R.	S 1/c D "	Yes	
Lieut	WX 52363	CARRON, R.D.	P.O.	Yes	
Lieut	WX 52375	CHERRY, J.	12 pl B "	"	
Lieut	WX 52370	HOUL, R.P.	5 pl HQ "	"	
Lieut	WX 52369	GOLYON, R.B.	19 pl D "	"	
Lieut	WX 52109	HARRY, H.C.	6 pl HQ "	"	
Lieut	WX 52377	HILSON, R.A.	15 pl HQ "	"	
Lieut	WX 52390	LEWIS, R.S.	S 1/c A "	"	
Lieut	WX 52317	HOLWELL, W.P.	5 pl HQ "	"	
Lieut	WX 52386	COULDER, W.	15 pl HQ "	"	
Lieut	WX 150825	WOOD, L.C.	9 pl A "	"	
Lieut	WX 52316	HUNTER, O.C.	17 pl D "	"	
Lieut	WX 52366	BARTLEY, O.	3 pl HQ "	"	
Lieut	WX 52375	STONE, H.R.	8 pl A "	"	
Lieut	WX 11423	GOLD, R.A.	16 pl C "	"	
Lieut	WX 12411	HAYTH, G.	B "	"	
Lieut	WX 13794	KIRBY, H.R.	T.O.	"	
Lieut	WX 14204	SMITH, H.I.	11 pl B "	"	
Lieut	WX 51574	BACKHOUSE, R.	10 pl A "	"	
A/Lieut	WX 54475	CARIS, D.L.	2 pl HQ "	"	
A/Lieut	WX 52584	STILES, J.R.	4 pl HQ "	"	
A/Lieut	OX 838	BARTON, V.V.	O.H.	"	
A/Lieut	WX 4251	BRADSHAW, K.R.	14 pl C "	"	
A/Lieut	WX 52349	HOPKINS, J.R.	Not posted	No	Det 15 Bde HQ.

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
Chaplain	WX 34445	ABBOTT, D.	A.A.C.H.D.	16/1/43	Chaplain
Capt	W 68	HEALY, L.R.	A.A.H.C.	19/2/43	R.H.O.

II AUSTRALIAN INF DIV

(Unit.)

S 1/c

(Signature of Commander.)

19 February, 1943

(Date of Despatch.)

15 AUSTRALIAN INF BDE HQ (AIF)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

(Adapted)

H Const Bn (Unit) *30-2-19* (Date)

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1		
W.Os. Class II.	7		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	4		
Staff Serjeants			
Serjeants	39	3	
Corporals	85	9	
Troopers, Privates, &c.	102		31
TOTALS	138	12	31

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
ATT AGST H/IE			
1 SGT	REME	1 COL	H IV Post Unit
3 DRG	REME		
1 SGT	RAPC		
1 COL	RAPC		
1 SGT	H IV 4th SEC		
1 COL	REME		
2 C/R	RAPC		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

March 1943

A stock-take of war diaries commenced in 1956 revealed that an ORIGINAL diary covering the above period was missing. This diary, previously registered as a DUPLICATE, has therefore been re-registered as an ORIGINAL.

An entry to this effect has been made in the War Diary Register.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11th Am

Date and Time.—From 1st March 1943 To _____

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
SANDY CREEK.	1943 1-7 March		<p>Unit in camp at SANDY CREEK (S.A. 17C) carrying out admin preparatory to moving to WESTERN TERRITORY. Leave was granted daily, on a percentage basis, and Troops were taken to WESTERN by train. Congratulatory reports on the behaviour of personnel of the unit while on leave were received by the CO. Conditions at the camp were good and the morale of the troops was high. The camp itself is situated in the midst of a large vineyard area and many well known vineyards are close by. The weather during the unit's stay was generally fine with some rain. Nights were cold.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">On 1st March the first draft left for</p>	2 JUL. 1943

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Coy

Date and Time.—From 1st Mch 43 To 15 Mch 43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Sandy Creek			The Northern Territory to the first draft was 11 Coy and portion of HQ Coy.	
	2 Mch.		The second draft consisting of B & C Coy and portion of HQ left for N.T.	
	7 Mch.		Remainder of the unit has been party departed for N.T.	
	8-15 Mch.		The period was spent in travelling from Sandy Creek to new camp near Adelaide River N.T. The move was carried out smoothly and without serious delay.	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11th

Date and Time.—From 16 Mch 43 To 19 Mch 43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
<u>Suberidge River</u>	<u>1943</u> <u>16 Mch.</u>		<u>Activities were confined to area around camp area and dispersing of tents and huts. A Coy supplying det to for duty at Boks.</u>	
	<u>17 Mch.</u>		<u>Same as previous day. Pictures in evening. Weather fine but muggy</u>	
	<u>18 Mch.</u>		<u>Same as previous day with some fog in camp area. Weather fine</u>	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 bn

Date and Time.—From 19 Mch 43

To 21 Mch 43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
<u>Spence River</u>	<u>19 Mch</u>		<u>Same as previous days. Some Coy prep among areas for growing of vegetables. Weather fine but muggy some showers in early hours of morning of 20 Mch. CO had flight in Borroway and circled camp area for observation purposes</u>	
	<u>20 Mch</u>		<u>Same as previous days. Weather continues fine but muggy</u>	
	<u>21 Mch</u>		<u>Church parade in morning cricket match in afternoon against 1st Bn by 11 bn. Concert by Band and community singing in evening. Weather unchanged.</u>	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11th Div

Date and Time.—From 22nd Feb 43 To 24 Feb 43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
APERANGE RIVER	22 Feb		Boys carrying out log in camp area and route marches in accordance with HQ Force order for each man to march 25 miles per week.	
	23 Feb		Boys carrying out log in camp area and range practices. No change in weather.	
	24 Feb		Boys carrying out log in camp area and route marches. Weather still hot and muggy.	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Bn

Date and Time.—From 25th Mch 43 To 28 Mch 43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
APEX AND RIVER	25 Mch.		Boys tag in camp area and range practices. No change in weather.	
	26 Mch.		Boys tag in area and route marches. Rain fell for 1 1/2 hrs during previous night. Weather slightly cooler but still muggy.	
	27 Mch.		Tag for boys in camp area. Weather is again hot and muggy.	
	28 Mch.		March parade in morning. Soccer match in afternoon. Weather hot but slightly less muggy.	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11th

Date and Time.—From 29th Mch 43 To 31 Mch 43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
<u>17th Mile River</u>	<u>1943</u> <u>29 Mch</u>		<u>Boys, tug in camp area and route marches.</u> <u>1 Pl Coy took over 1st Duties from 11 Coy.</u> <u>Weather hot and muggy.</u>	
	<u>30 Mch</u>		<u>Tug in boy areas and range practice. Weather unchanged.</u> <u>Extensive burning off of grass in the area being carried out to lessen risk of fire.</u>	
	<u>31 Mch</u>		<u>Boys on Route Marches or tug in camp area.</u> <u>Weather slightly cooler but still muggy.</u>	
			<u>Appx "A" Eng Syllabus Appx "C" Silrefs. Appx "E" Casualty Returns</u> <u>" " "B" RO's Part 1 & 11. " " "D" Diary of Events " " "F" Assorted.</u>	<u>11 Col.</u> <u>CO. 11 Aust Inf Bn</u>

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

No. 1 N.

Lt-Col M.A. BUNTINE

Commanding

11 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Serial

13 March 43

1. DUTIES - MOUNTING AT RETREAT

DUTY COY : A Coy, N.F.D. B. Coy
" Offr: Lieut L.C. WOOD N.F.D. Lieut H.L. EDDY.

2. Duty coy will provide a guard consisting of a Sgt, Cpl, and 24 men, of these personnel Sgt and 18 men will be dismissed at Reveille.

2. TIME TABLE.

Until further notice the following routine will be observed on week days:-

Reveille	0630 hrs
Physical Training Parade	0700 - 0720
Breakfast	0745
Coy Parade	0830
Training	0900 - 1200
Lunch	1230
Training	1400 - 1700
Evening meal	1830
Retreat	1900
Officers' Mess	1930
Lights Out	2230

3. FIRE ORDERS.

Bn Standing Orders for Fire as at present constituted will continue to operate until such time as amendments are issued to cover local conditions.

4. DRESS
- (a) All personnel must be properly dressed at each mess parade (Snorts and Shirts). Dress for evening meal includes slacks.
 - (b) At all times except when : -
 - (i) on the way to and from showers.
 - (ii) inside section lines.
 - (iii) on an authorised sports ground all personnel will be fully dressed.
 - (c) Personnel carrying out manual work may remove shirts on the order of an Officer.
 - (d) Chin straps will not be worn.
 - (e) Disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

5. DARWIN The town of DARWIN is out of bounds to all ranks. No person will be permitted to enter DARWIN unless he is provided with a Duty pass signed by the C.O.

6. IDENTIFICATION.

Paybooks and Identity Discs will be carried at all times. Disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

By

Lt-Col M.A. BUNTINE COMD

No. ~~1-N~~
2 N

11 AUST INF BN (AIF)

15 Mar 43.

8. DUTIES - MOUNTING AT RETREAT.

Duty Coy	B Coy	Duty Offr Lieut H.L. <u>EDDY</u>
N.F.D.	HQ Coy	N.F.D. " D. <u>CARIS.</u>

Duty coy will provide a guard consisting of a Sgt, Cpl and 24 men, of these personnel Sgt & 18 men will be dismissed at Reveille. Duty Coy will provide two runners for duty at Bn Hq.

9. DRESS Helmets stells will be worn only during exercises or when specially ordered. They will NOT be worn by guards and sentries.

10. AMENDED TIME TABLE.

A	Reveille	0700
	Pde (Roll Call & P.T.)	0715 - 0730
	Breakfast	0800 (All Rks)
	Sick Pde	0830
	Pde	0845 - 1215
	Lunch	1230
	Pde	1400 - 1700
	Tea	1830
	Guard Mount	1900
	Offrs Mess	1915
	Lights Out	2230.

11. HUNTING - Promiscuous shooting anywhere in the camp area is prohibited. Pers will not do any shooting except with permission of C.O.

12. GARBAGE. All garbage must be burned and then buried within the unit area. Under NO circumstances will garbage be tipped in heaps in the bush.

13. ABORIGINAL RESERVES All aboriginal reserves, camps and habitations are OUT OF BOUNDS to all ranks at all times.

14. BOUNDS (a) All A.A. gun positions and buildings whether occupied or not are OUT OF BOUNDS. Certain A.A. positions may not be occupied **all** the time or may be used as dummies, but have to be kept ready for immediate occupation.
(b) MANTON DAM is OUT OF BOUNDS to all ranks.

15. GROUND SHEETS & CAPES W.P.
As replacements of these articles is extremely difficult due to the rubber shortage every care must be taken to prolong their useful life as long as possible. When not in use they must be hung in such a position as NOT to be exposed to the direct rays of the sun. After use and before being hung up they should be thoroughly dried. A light dusting with powder will assist in preventing sweating of the rubber. Groundsheets and capes will NOT be folded.

16. KNIVES & DAGGERS.
The wearing of knife scabbards will cease. NO knives other than pocket knives will be carried except in actual operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

C.O.	R.A.P.	Bdā (1)	Postal Cpl	R.S.M.	Notice Bd.
2 i/c	Padre	Q.M. (2)	Band Sgt	File	
Adjt	'I' Sec (2)	Pay Sgt	All Coys (13)	T.O.	

(Sgd) J.P. HOPKINS Lieut
A/Adjt 11 Aust Inf Bn.

7. WATER RESTRICTIONS

- (a) Present facilities for pumping and carting water make it necessary to distribute the consumption of water through the day.
- (b) ~~Use~~ of showers is permitted only n0720 - 0740 hrs and 1700 - 1930 hrs. At no other time may showers be used by any personnel irrespective of ~~duty~~.
- (c) Water may be drawn in buckets or other containers only during the period 0630 - 0700 hrs and 0745 - 1400 hrs.
- (d) Disciplinary action will be taken against personnel contravening either of the above orders.

(SGD) J.P. HOPKINS Lieut

A/Adjt II AUST INF BN (AIF)

25. INTER-COY TRANSFERS.

WX 27761	Ptc	DORMAN, C.L.	from 'B' Coy to HQ Coy - Coy HQ.
W 8145	"	SOULTANIS, V.	" 'B' " " HQ " - Admin Pl.
WX 35010	"	MAINWARING	" 'A' " " HQ " - " Pl.
WX 34475	Lt	D. CARIS	" 'C' " " HQ " "
WX 34827	Ptc	FREEMAN, J.	" 'C' " " HQ " "

DISTRI.

C.O.
 2 1/c
 Adjnt
 R.A.P.
 Padre
 'I' Sec (3)
 Bde (1)
 Q.M. (2)
 Pay Sgt
 Postal Cpl
 Band Sgt
 All Coys (13)
 R.S.M.
 File
 Notice Bd.

(Sgd) J.P. HOPKINS Lieut
 A/Adjnt 11 AUST LIT BN.

Int Ac.

(Cont'd over)

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

Lt-Col. M.A. BUNTINE COMD

No. 4N

II AUST INF BN (AIF)

17 Mar 43

25. Duty Coy C Coy N.F.D. D Coy.
26. WATER CONSERVATION - Attention is drawn to the necessity for care in the use of water in this area. Although facilities for showers exist the pumps & engines supplying the water have a limited output. Showers will be watched & any wastage of water prevented. The hours for showering are as follows. 1700 - 1930 hrs. 0730 - 0750 hrs. No water, except for cooking purposes may be drawn between 1400 - 1700 daily. These times will be strictly adhered to.
27. DENTAL TREATMENT - As a dental examination will be held in the near future NO personnel will report on sick parade for dental treatment except those needing urgent treatment e.g. Extractions & repairs to dentures.
28. VEREY LIGHTS - Coys must give 5 clear days notice of intention to use Verrey Lights during exercise giving the name of the map, map reference time of firing, date & number of lights to be fired.
29. QM & RATION STORES - The area enclosed by wire around these stores is OUT OF BOUNDS to all ranks unless they have the permission of the Q.M. to enter it.
30. PERMISSION TO FIRE A.TK. MORTAR & VICKERS M.M.G. - 5 clear days notice will be given of intention to fire the above weapons. The following information must be given whenever permission is sought. -Map, location, date, time, type of fire, firing point, bearing, danger area, No. of rds.
31. LOST - 1 Helmet Steel 7½, 1 Rifle No.79895 1 Respirator. The property of Sig. A. WINNER.
1 Helmet Steel, 1 Respirator. The property of Pte FIMBSTER.
1 Gold Watch at Banka-Banks.
1 Black Leather Wallet containing Notes & personal papers in HQ Lines.
32. FOUND - 1 Khaki Pullover. Apply Bn HQ.

DISTBN:

C.O.	R.A.P.	Bde (1)	Postal Cpl	R.S.M. Notice Bd.
2 I/c	Padre	Q.M. (2)	Band Sgt	File
Adjt	I Sec (2)	Pay Sgt	All Coys (13)	T.O.

(sgd) J.P. HOPKINS Lieut
A/Adjt II Aust Inf Bn

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

Lt-Col. M.A. LUTTINE

Comd

No. 5 N.

11 AUST INF BN

18 Mar 45

33. Duty Coy. D Coy N.F.D. A Coy, B Coy, HQ Coy, C Coy, D Coy.
34. FIRES
- 1) NO fires will be lighted within 20 yds of any tent, vehicle or building.
 - 2) All fires will be extinguished at TATTOO
 - 3) Fireplaces will be dug into the ground.
 - 4) ALL grass and inflammable material will be kept cleared away within a radius of 10 yds of any tent, vehicle or building.
 - 5) S.O.s for fire will be enforced.
 - 6) All lights will be put out at 'Lights out'.
35. RIFLES - CARE and PRESERVATION.
1. Reports continue to reach L.H.Q., indicating that the position in regard to the care and preservation of rifles by unit personnel is deteriorating; this is mainly due to -
 - a) Culpable neglect by unit personnel
 - b) Neglect by sub-unit commanders and section leaders to ensure that inspections and correct procedure are carried out for care and preservation of arms.
 - c) In some instances, particularly units of services, a general disinterest in small arms by C.O.s, and senior officers.
 2. The general neglected condition of small arm equipment is a matter of grave concern and immediate steps are to be taken by all C.O.s, to ensure that the instructions contained in Section 1, Vol. 1, Pamphlet No.3, S.A.T., are complied with.
 3. C.O.s, will take disciplinary action in all cases in which there is culpable neglect of arms. Formations will ensure that such action is taken and when neglect appears widespread in a unit will decide whether action should also be taken against the C.O. concerned.
36. SERVICE CHEVRONS.
- Service chevrons authorised under G.R.O. A.45/1943 may be worn by officers and other ranks on shirts and safari jackets having long sleeves, greatcoats and cloth and drill jackets, but may not be worn on any other articles of clothing.
37. DAMAGE TO TIMBER.
1. Members will not, except for operational purposes, cut or authorize or direct the cutting of timber growing on private or public property (including forestry reserves) without first obtaining the consent of a person having power to agree to such cutting.
 2. Attention is directed to G.R.O.s. A.232/1942 (as amended by A.266/1942) and G.600/1942.
38. LOST.
- 1 pack containing personal gear and helmet steel. This pack fell out of the train during the last part of the journey to this area.
 - 1 set of Hooping removed from an A.A.S.C. truck when camped at B NEA BUNA.
 - 2 pieces of Band Music pasted on cardboard, lost in front of C.O.s Hut. Any person finding this music in the area are requested to return same to BN HQ, as this music cannot be replaced. The name of the music is as follows :-
Via Count Nelson & Viny Ridge,
Victory & General Salute.

(Cont'd over)

39. COLLECTION OF INCOME TAX BY INSTALMENTS FROM MEMBERS OF THE ARMY.

1. Issue of Assessments - Prepared by the Taxation Department.-
Where members are subject, under the Army Group Scheme, for deductions of tax instalments from daily rates of pay, income tax assessments will not normally be issued until the expiration of the group year, viz., 30th April.
2. Group Certificates.- District Finance Officers of the Army will supply to Taxation Department the necessary group certificate to enable the total deductions for the group year to be credited against tax liability and members will be advised by the Taxation Department of the net balance (if any) to be paid.
3. Procedure where member receives assessment during group year.-
 - a) Should a member, for any reason, receive an assessment before the end of the group year, such member may -
 - i) return assessment to Taxation Department with request that it be held over till end of group year; or
 - ii) if deductions are already sufficient to cover liability, return assessment to Taxation Department advising this fact and requesting that total of such deductions be credited.
 - b) Irrespective of the State of Issue of the assessment, communications in the above cases must be sent to the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation in the State of the member's enlistment.
4. Adjustments.- Where by reason of the fact that deductions for tax exceed the tax liability of a member, the Taxation Department will make such adjustment as is necessary. Should Taxation Department make a refund to a member by cheque, same may be paid by the member to the Paymaster for credit of his account.
5. Exemption Certificates.- Where a member receives, prior to the end of a group year, an Exemption Certificate under which he considers he is entitled to some adjustment regarding deductions made from his pay, the Pay Sergeant will forward such Exemption Certificate, under covering memorandum, to the District Finance Officer of the District of enlistment of the member and request authority to amend the rates of pay in the paybook. District Finance Officer will advise the Pay Sergeant of the date from which the drawing rate of the member is to be amended.

(Sgd) J.P. HOPKINS. Lieut
A/Adjt 11 AUST INF BN.

DISTRIB:

- C.O.
- 2 i/c
- Adjt
- R.A.P.
- Padre
- 'I' Sec (3)
- Bde (1)
- Q.M. (2)
- Pay Sgt
- Postal Cpl
- Band Sgt
- All Coys (13)
- R.S.M.
- File
- Notice Board.

INT SEC

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

Lt-Col. M.A. BURTINE

Comd

No. 6 N.

11 AUST INF BN.

20 Mar 43.

40. Holy Communion.

Bde HQ

11 Bn

24 Coy A.A.S.C.

2 Sec 23 Rd Coy

Y.M.C.A.

11 Bn

0830 hrs.

Chaplain
ABBOTT.

Church Parade

Bde HQ

11 Bn

24 Coy A.A.S.C.

2 Sec 23 Rd Coy

11 Bn Area.

0930 hrs

Chaplain
ABBOTT

R.C. Services.

11 Bn

Own Area.

1030 hrs

41. CONCERT. Will be held in Y.M.C.A. Hut tomorrow night at 2000 hrs

42. CONSERVATION OF BOTTLES.

Unit Canteen must return to Bulk Issuing Point, sufficient empty bottles to cover those taken out containing cordials etc.

No charge will be made by unit Canteen for bottles containing cordials, but personnel will exercise care in Conservation of bottles of all types.

Coy Comds will arrange for bottles to be stacked in Coy lines and returned to Unit Canteen.

43. DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME. Watches will be retarded 60 min at 0200 hrs on 28 Mar 43. They will then read 0100 hrs 28 Mar STANDARD TIME.

44. CORRIGENDUM

W 8145 Pte SOULTANIS, V. 'B' Coy R/O No. 2.N. 15 Mar 43-Sub para 25 - Delete all reference.

45. INTER-COY TRANSFERS.

WX 29678	Pte DOE, C.E.	from HQ Coy to Bn HQ.
WX 28670	Lieut T.P. HOWE " D	" " HQ Coy
WX 25649	Lieut J.P. HOPKINS D	" " Bn HQ.
WX 28377	Lieut R. HALCOMBE	from HQ Coy to B Coy.
WX 27962	Pte WRIGHT, B.S.	" HQ " B Coy.
WX 28051	Pte SORRELL, F.	" A " D "
WX 26100	" MCGARRY, J.	" D " HQ "
WX 29597	" BROWN, G.H.	" B-HQ " HQ "
W 40492	" NYE, H.W.	" " HQ "
WX 28890	Sgt COOK, G.A.J.	" A Coy " HQ "
W 40679	Pte HORNBY, L.N.	" C " HQ "
WX 28843	" WILLIAMSON, G.	" A " D "
W 7664	" HOBSON, A.J.	from HQ Coy to Bn HQ. Coy
WX 28854	" MUIR, J.R.	" HQ " Bn HQ "

46. LOST. 1 Helmet Steel Size 7 1/2 with a broken rivett in the centre, taken from one of the trucks whilst in transit at ELLIOTT.

(Cont'd Over)

47. PROHIBITION OF ENTRY OF ANIMALS ETC. INTO AUSTRALIA.

1. The entry into Australia of any animals or birds from places outside Australia is subject to strict regulations under the Quarantine Act, owing to the risk of the introduction of rabies, piroplasmiasis and other diseases.

2. Under no circumstances will permission be granted for the conveyance by sea or air from places outside Australia to the mainland of Australia (which includes Tasmania) of -

(a) Animals or birds on the W.E. of a unit, whether allocated before or after re-embarkation from Australia.

(b) Living mascots or pets (dogs, monkeys or other animals or birds) whether acquired before or after embarkation from Australia.

3. E.S.Os. and A.T.Os. are authorised to take action to have animals, living mascots, pets or birds, which arrive at a port or an aerodrome from outside the mainland of Australia, destroyed forthwith.

4. Disciplinary action will be taken in respect of any breach of this order.

(Sgd) J.P. HOPKINS Lieut

A/Adjt 11 AUST INF BN.

DISTRI

- C.O.
- 2 i/c
- Adjt
- R.A.P.
- Padre
- 21st Sec (3)
- Bde (1)
- Q.M. (2)
- Pay Sgt
- Postal Cpl
- Band Sgt
- All Coys (13)
- R.S.M.
- File
- Notice Board.
- Dental Centre.

Handwritten signature/initials

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

Part 1

Lt-Col. M... BUNTINE

Comd

No. 7 N.

11 AUST INF BN (AIF)

22 Mar 43.

45. Duty Coy. HQ Coy - N.F.D. C Coy, D Coy, A Coy, B Coy, HQ Coy

49. LECTURES IN TROPICAL HYGIENE will be as follows : -

Tues A Coy Area.

Wed B " "

Thurs C " "

Frid D " "

Sat HQ " "

50. INTER-COY TRANSFERS.

WX 1428 Lieut R.A. GOULD from C Coy to HQ Coy (T.O.)

WX 35928 Lieut E.R. CARTHEW " HQ " " C "

51. HUNTING PARTIES. No hunting party comprising pers of this unit is permitted to leave the Camp area without the personal permission of the C.O.

If a Hunting party apply for permission the following details will be supplied :-

1. Offr or N.C.O. in charge of party
2. Nominal roll of party
3. Time desired to leave
4. Time due back in unit lines.
5. Map ref. of area to be hunted
6. Route out, route in.

Ammunition will be drawn from Coy Comd and every round accounted for to him on return. Parties will be made familiar with prohibited areas.

52. EMERGENCY RATIONS.

Coys will issue immediately to all pers : -

2 days iron rations

1 day emergency ration.

It will be impressed upon all pers, that these rations are to remain packed in kits and are to be used only in emergency during actual operations. Emergency ration cannot be replaced.

Coys will inspect once weekly and will render to this HQ by 1800 hrs each Saturday certificate that inspection has been carried out and that rations are intact.

53. WATER DISCIPLINE. During tng Coy Comds will ensure that strict water discipline is exercised. Indiscriminate drinking from pools is to be prohibited. Water-bottles will be filled before parties leave unit lines and a close watch kept upon unwise drinking therefrom. Pers must be trained to do without water for as long as possible.

54. ROUTE MARCHES. For the present all Route Marches will be carried out during the morning and be completed by 1130 hrs. If circumstances necessitate a long march after that hour tps will be halted for 1 hr between 1200 and 1400 hrs so that they may eat & rest. Rest During rest periods on the march pers must be compelled to relax. Strict march discipline will be observed. Feet. Coys will ensure that the greatest care is taken of feet. Boots must be properly fitted and feet constantly inspected. Use powder.

55. PASSIVE AIR DEF. M.F. Drvs will move vchs well off the road at every halt. Even up to 200 yds is not too far. An enemy plane machine gunning tracks or roads after sighting movement on that track, invariably covers the area closely adjacent to the track as well as the track and vchs he may notice. Therefore disperse well away from the area in which movement may have been noticed by the enemy.

In the camp area this principle will also be adopted by pers as well as vchs.

56. TRAINING SYLLABUS The following are amendments to Tng Syllabus for duty coy's :

Monday	23 Mar	43	C Coy	Bn Duties
Tuesday	23	"	D "	" "
Wednesday	24 Mar	"	A "	" "
Thursday	25 Mar	"	B "	" "
Friday	26 Mar	"	HQ "	" "
Saturday	27 Mar	"	C "	" "

57. CONSERVATION OF RUBBER. The supply situation in regard to rubber is now so serious as to make it imperative that every ounce of rubber in use by the Army should be conserved to the utmost.

The use of vehicles is to be restricted to essential requirements.

When vehicles are used the following six points are to be rigidly enforced :-

- (i) Don't speed, avoid rapid acceleration, harsh braking and fast cornering.
- (ii) Check pressures daily with gauge to protect side walls and save tread wear.
- (iii) Keep brakes equalized, wheels true, and watch for misalignment.
- (iv) Interchange tyres at prescribed intervals to keep wear even.
- (v) Closely inspect tyres daily, remove any stones, and repair minor cuts.
- (vi) Report defects immediately.

58. TENT FLAPS. Under no consideration will Tent Flaps be rolled, as this causes them to mildew. Where Tent Flaps are not required down, they will be thrown or tied over the tent.

59. SINGLET'S. It is very noticeable that the shirts of personnel not wearing singlets are rapidly deteriorating owing to the perspiration rotting the material and sewing threads.

All personnel will wear the singlets with which they have been issued.

60. LOST. The loss of 1 Rifle No. 7968 is reported having been left at BANKA BANKA during move to this area.

61. EVACUATIONS TO HOSPITAL.

Coys will again impress on all personnel that they MUST report to Bn HQ before marching out to hospital.

62. INTER-COY TRANSFERS.

W 40579 Pte HORBY, L.N. From HQ Coy to C Coy.
WX 21021 Pte HEDDERLEY, G.S. " C " " HQ

(Sgd) J.P. HOPKINS Lieut

A/Adjt 1LAUST INF BN (AIF)

DISTEN :

C.O.	Padre	Pay Sgt	R.S.M.
2 i/c	Sec (3)	Postal Cpl	File
Adjt	Bde (1)	Band Sgt	Notice Bd
R.A.P.	Q.M. (2)	All Coys (13)	Dental Centre.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

Part 1

Lt-Col M.A. BURNHE
Comd

No. 8 N

11 AUST INF BN (AIF)

24 Mar 43.

63. INTER-COY TRANSFERS.

WX 32910	Pte	COLLINS, K.L.	From	Hq Coy	to	En Hq.	(Provost)
WX 34829	"	NAYLOR, C.W.	"	"	"	"	"
WX 34009	"	WILKINS, T.	"	"	"	"	"
WX 19303	"	EDWARDS, D.H.	"	"	"	'C' Coy	
WX 28325	"	BROWN, J.	"	"	"	"	"
WX 29689	"	SEWELL, J.A.	"	"	"	"	"

64. Y.M.C.A. HUT.

The Y.M.C.A. hut is out of bounds to ALL troops, except fatigues employed in cleaning up the hut during parade hours i.e. 0900-1200 1400-1630 hrs on week days & 0900-1030 hrs Sundays.

65. WATER It must be impressed upon all pers that water is a problem in this area and will become a greater problem as the dry season advances. Pers will not shower more than once a day and that at the specified time. The amount of water drawn by pers for washing must be watched closely and disciplinary action taken against any who disobey the regulations. Ref M.O. 4 N of 17 Mar 43.

66. REMITTANCE OF UNDRAWN PAY - Form WF. 131.

1. Command paymaster, M.F. Force, has forwarded the follg instruction :-

Regulations provide that Forms WF 131 must be signed by the Commanding Officer of the Unit of which the remitter is a member. The only officer who is entitled to sign on behalf of the Commanding Officer is the Adjutant - no other delegation is permissible.

2. Units are requested to advise that the above instruction is complied with and in order that the signature of the Commanding Officer (or Adjutant) on Forms WF. 131 forwarded through this Office may be verified, would you please furnish specimen signature(s) on the appended slip?

67. COY PARADE STATES.

It is essential that Coy Parade States be at En Hq. by 0830 hrs daily. This must be strictly observed.

(Sgd). J.P. HOPKINS Lieut

A/Adjt 11 AUST INF BN (AIF)

DISTRI :

C.O.	R.S.M.
2 i/c	File
Adjt	Notice Bd
R.A.P.	Dental Centre.
Padre	
'I' Sec (3)	
Sde (1)	
Q.M. (2)	
Pay Sgt	
Postal Cpl	
Band Sgt	
All Coys (13)	

by

Lt-Col. M.A. JUMBLE, COED RL MUST INF BN (AIF)

PART I

26 Mar 43

No. 2 N

68. ACCIDENT TIME TABLE

<u>Sundays</u>	Reveille	"	0700
	Breakfast	"	0800
<u>Weekdays</u>	Reveille	"	0630
	Roll Call & PT	"	0645
	Breakfast	"	0745
	Sick Parade	"	0815
	Coy Parade	"	0830 - 1215
	Lunch	"	1230
	Parade	"	1400 - 1630
	Tea	"	1815
	Retreat	"	1800
	Offrs Mess	"	1830
	Lights Out	"	2200

69. CHURCH PARADES

Communion 0730 hrs Y.M.C.A. Hut 11 Bn
 Church Pde 0845 hrs - Bn Pde Ground 11 Bn

A.C.
 MASS 0800 hrs Y.M.C.A. Hut 11 Bn

70. SHOWERS will be taken only between 0700 - 0730
 or 1630 - 1815
 Water may be drawn in buckets or other containers only
 during the period 0630 - 0700 hrs and 0745 - 1400 hrs.
 Disciplinary action will be taken against personnel contravening
 the above order.

71. INTER-COY TRANSFER.
 Pte 2962A Pte LORRAN, W. from HQ Coy to 'C' Coy

72. DUTY PERSONNEL AT BN HQ.
 Personnel on duty overnight at Bn HQ will not use the tables
 as beds or in any way interfere with books and papers on the
 various tables.

73. "AIR MAIL" Owing to Air Mail stickers not being available letters
 going per Air Mail must be printed clearly in ink on the top left
 hand corner of the envelope. - "AIR MAIL".

76. ACKNOWLEDGMENT
 If Aust Inf Bn wish to acknowledge receipt of the following
 amenities from A.C.F. :-
 36 oz Tobacco, 36 Small Cig Papers, 36 Small Cigs, 36 H/soap
 36 Washing Soap, 36 biscuits.

77. TEXT BOOKS. Library hours 1330 hrs to 1730 hrs Mon to Fri.
 These times will be strictly adhered to. Pers selected for
 schools should obtain necessary books as soon as they receive
 notification of their selection. Pers holding books are re-
 minded that books cannot be transferred to another person.
 Pers i/o to other Units will return all books to Bn HQ.

(Sgd) J.P. HOPKINS Lieut

A/Adjt 11 MUST INF (AIF)

DIST. : C.O. Padre Pay Sgt R.S.M. Lieut N.HU
 2 i/c 'I' Sec (3) Postal Cpl File
 Adjt Bde (1) Band Sgt Notice Bd.
 S.A.P. S.M. (2) All Coys (13) Dental Centre

by

Lt-Col M.A. BUNTINE C.O.D. 11 AUST INF BN (AIF)

PART 1.

31 MAR 43

No 10.N.

78. Duty Coy. B Coy. H.F.D. HQ. COY. C COY D COY. A COY. B COY.

79. DEFERMENT OF MONEY TO COMMONWEALTH LOAN

Notwithstanding the provisions of M.T. Force R.O. 26/43 members may remit any sum of money for investment in Commonwealth War Loan without the necessity of applying to this R.O.

80. SALVAGE Very great expense can be saved the country and convenience to field units derived from a wise use of the Salvage Units operating with a force. Coys will give the matter of Salvage their fullest attention & will organise the collection into dumps of all material of value. Dumps will be cleared once weekly under authority Cpl. Mellowship with whom Coys. are asked to cooperate fully. Materials required are as follows. All classes of metals namely brass, bronze, copper zinc lead aluminium, white metal, cast iron, bags & hessian, empty tins of all kinds which are fitted with detachable lids such as tobacco, boot polish, cocoa, Johnson Baby Powder, Sal Vital, wax matches & this like but not any tins opened with a tin-opener, Linings from tea-chests, silver paper empty tooth paste & shaving cream tubes, steel bands from bales & wire from packing cases, old nails, disused or broken cases, bottles of all kinds no exception, straw envelopes, used engine oil, U/S tyres, U/S batteries U/S boots U/S clothing U/Shats, U/S W.T. or R.T. Valves.

81. REVOLVERS. Personell wearing revolvers will wear them on the left side with holster fixed directly on to belt, the supporting strap to be in the centre of the holster, the ammunition pouches will be fixed on to the right side of the belt. Where one pouch is used the supporting strap will be in the centre of the pouch, where the two supporting straps will be between the two pouches. The revolver Lanyard will be worn on the right shoulder.

82. Training Ammunition. The following Ammo. is allotted during the month of April 43.

.303 Rifle	20 rounds per man
.303 L.M.G.	300 " " weapon held.
.303 H.M.G.	300 " " " "
Grenades Hand	35 Grenades per Coy.
" Smoke	63, 10 " " "
" Aldershot	30 " " "
Mortar 3"	10 Rounds per weapon held.
2 Pr. A/TK.	15 " " gun "

Coys. will be advised by B.H.Q. when supplies are available for issue. Coys. are advised that ammunition allotted for training will not be drawn from the following types:- .303 Bandolier .303 C.C .303 Incend. .303 A.P. .303 Tracer.

83. SPEED RESTRICTIONS. The speed limits are as follows:-

Staff Cars	40 MPH.
Vans	30 MPH.
Lorries 300wt to 3ton	25 MPH.
Lorries over 3 ton	20 MPH.
Tracked vehs.	15 MPH.

84. BRIDGE. Parades permitting, there will be a bridge party at the YMCA. Put at 2000 hrs. Thurs 1 April.

85. PAPERS BOOKS etc. All used papers, books, periodicals are needed at YMCA. For other troops.

86. LOST. IN B.H.Q. Area. Money belt belonging to Sgt. CASTLEHOW S.C. Between Kalgoorlie & Adelaide, Tobacco pouch, brown, initials A.I.F. Reward C/o R.A.P.

87. PROMOTIONS
WX 35845 L/Sgt. WALTON H.A. to be A/SGT. as from 16/3/43.

(Cont'd over)

